

# America's waking up to "Dream On."

From smashing hometown success in Boston to Gavin"Sleeper of the Week" to a dramatic rise up the national charts and now to St.Louis, Philadelphia, Miami, Nashville, Baltimore, Chicago, Louisville, Seattle, Washington, Oklahoma City, Columbus, Sacramento and San Jose— America is awake and listening to Aerosmith.

"Dream On." From Aerosmith's fantastic debut album, and on radio stations almost everywhere. It's no dream. On Columbia Records



Vol. XXXV---Number 28/November 24, 1973

Publication Office/119 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019/Telephone: JUdson 6-2640/Cable Address Cash Box, N. Y.

GEORGE ALBERT President and Publisher MARTY OSTROW Executive Vice President IRV LICHTMAN
Vice President and Director of Editorial
CHRISTIE BARTER West Coast Manager
Editorial New York ARTY GOODMAN DON DROSSELL DAVID BUDGE MICHAEL DAVID Hollywood RON BARON
ELIOT SEKULER Research MIKE MARTUCCI Research Manager BOBBY SIEGEL
Advertising ED ADLUM
Art Director WOODY HARDING
Coin Machine & Vending ED ADLUM Manager DON DROSSELL CAMILLE COMPASIO, Chicago
Circulation THERESA TORTOSA Manager
HOLLYWOOD CHRISTIE BARTER 6565 Sunset Blvd. (Suite 525), Hollywood, Calif. 90028 Phone: (213) Hollywood 9-2966
NASHVILLE JUANITA JONES 806 16th Ave. South, Nashville, Tenn. 37203 Phone: (615) 244-2898 CHICAGO
CAMILLE COMPASIO 29 E. Madison St., Chicago, III. Phone: (312) Fl 6-7272
ENGLAND DORRIS LAND 3 Cork St., London WI Phone: 01-7342374
ARGENTINA MIGUEL SMIRNOFF Belgrano 3252, Piso 4 "B" Buenos Aires, Argentina Phone: 89-6796
CANADA WALT GREALIS 6 Brentcliffe Road, Toronto 17, Ontario, Canada Phone: (416) 425-0257 FRANCE
FRANK LIPSIK 5 Rue Alfred Dormeuil, 78 Croissy Phone: 225-26-31
HOLLAND PAUL ACKET Theresiastraat 59-63, The Hague Phone: 837700 ITALY
GABRIELE G. ABBATE Viale A. Doria 10, 20124 Milano BELGIUM
ETIENNE SMET Postbus 56, B-2700 Sint-Niklaas Phone: (03) 76-54-39
AUSTRALIA PETER SMITH 40 Winters Way, Doncaster 3108, Victoria, Australia
JAPAN Adv. Mgr. SACHIO SAITO I-11-2-Chome Shinbashi, Minato-Ku, Tokyo Phone: 504-1651 Editorial Mgr. FUMIYO TACHIBANA I-11-2-Chome Shinbashi, Minato-Ku, Tokyo Phone: 504-1651
SUBSCRIPTION RATES \$40 per year anywhere in the U.S.A., Published weekly at 34 N. Crystal St., E. Strouds- burg, Pa. by Cash Box, 119 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., U.S.A. and additional offices. Copyright © 1973 by The Cash Box Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved. Copyright under Universal Copyright Convention.

THE INTERNATIONAL MUSIC-RECORD WEEKLY

# Books On Music: Good Reading For The Trade

No book about music is an adequate substitute for the subject itself; yet the satisfaction of listening to music can only be heightened by a perspective that takes into account the historical and creative aspects of this art-form.

Fortunately, numerous books recently published do a creditable job of make the music lover more aware of the meaning of the music he favors or, perhaps, should get into. We therefore can heartily recommend a number of music books, sticking to those that entertain as well as educate. Let's get a paperback re-issue of a hardcover book out of the way first. This Ira Gershwin's "Lyrics on Several Occasions" (Viking), a most witty effort by the great lyricist that can also get a budding lyric writer off on the right foot. In tune with the current 75th anniversary of George Gershwin's birth, there's a handsome retrospective by Al Simon and Robert Kimball called "The Gershwins" (Atheneum), which is smartly on the style of the "Cole" book of a few seasons back. Fred Astaire not only danced his way to fame, but sang his way to stardom. Thus Stanley Green and Burt Goldblatt's "Starring Fred Astaire" (Dodd, Mead) is a biography loaded with fact and insight into the great songs that appeared in Astaire shows and movies. While geared for youngsters, Brian van der Horst's "Rock Music" (Watts) ties the thread between today's rock music and what came before it with clarity.

The books mentioned above—by no means a complete listing of music books published over the past few years—offer through the diligent research of their authors excellent textbook references to any person who falls under the broad brush of "music man" or "music woman." Although we believe that even the music industry veteran will be enlightened by the pages of these books, younger members of the industry would do well to investigate their contents to receive a more detailed—and again entertaining—knowledge of the industry they will work in for many, many years.

For the professional musician or member of the industry who plays an instrument, there has also been a bevy of song folios released in recent months. Here, major songs by major composers down through the decades have been assembled for pleasure—and from an A&R viewpoint—possible profit.

If a tradester is lucky to get some of these books during the giftbuying season, fine. But, keeping up with the history of pop music is something the tradester should take upon himself to accomplish so he can be better informed about his career.

# Toploo Singles

	540700 INI		
	Apple 1865	2	3
2	Carpenters—A&M 1468	4	9
2ª	I GOT A NAME Jim Croce-ABC 11389	5	8
4	HEARTBEAT—IT'S A LOVEBEAT The Defranco Family—20th Century 2030	1	2
5	MIDNIGHT TRAIN TO GEORGIA Gladys Knight & The Pips—Buddah 383	3	1
6	PAPER ROSES Marie Osmond-MGM/Kolob K14609	6	7
7	GOODBYE YELLOW BRICK ROAD	9	15
8	JUST YOU AND ME Chicago—Columbia 45933	10	12
9	SPACE RACE Billy Preston—A&M 1463	11	13
10	THE LOVE I LOST Harold Melvin & Blue Notes-	12	14
11	Harold Melvin & Blue Notes— Philly International 3533 (Dist: Columbia) KEEP ON TRUCKIN'		
12	Eddie Kendricks—Tamla 54238 HELLO IT'S ME	8	4
13	Todd Rundgren—Bearsville 0009 (Dist: WB)	15	21
9	Gilbert O'Sullivan—Mam 3633 (Dist: London)	16	20
14	YOU'RE A SPECIAL PART OF ME Diana Ross & Marvin Gaye—Motown 1280	14	19
15	LEAVE ME ALONE (RUBY RED DRESS)		
1.0	Helen Reddy—Capitol	24	41
16	ANGIE Rolling Stones—Rolling Stones RS-19105	7	5
17	THE MOST BEAUTIFUL GIRL Charlie Rich—Epic 11040	21	26
18	CHEAPER TO KEEP HER Johnny Taylor—Stax 0176 (Dist: Columbia)	19	22
19	LET ME SERENADE YOU 3 Dog Night—Dunhill	23	30
20	WE MAY NEVER PASS		
-	THIS WAY AGAIN Seals & Crofts—Warner Bros. 7740	18	18
21	BE Neil Diamond—Columbia 45942	25	32
22	MY MUSIC		42
23	Loggins & Messina—Columbia 45952 SHOW & TELL	26	
24	Al Wilson-Rocky Road 30073 (Dist: Bell)	32	38
25	Staple Singers—Stax 0179 (Dist: Columbia)	36	45
-	Stories—Kama Sutra 584 (Dist: Buddah)	29	40
26	NUTBUSH CITY LIMITS Ike & Tina Turner—United Artists 298	27	29
27	D'YER MAK'ER Led Zeppelin—Atlantic 2986	31	37
28	MIND GAMES John Lennon—Apple 1868	37	67
29	THE JOKER Steve Miller—Capitol 3723	38	55
30	ROCKIN' ROLL BABY Stylistics—Avco 4625	34	39
31	COME GET TO THIS		
32	Marvin Gaye—Tamla 54241	41	52
	Kris Kristofferson—Monument 17571 (Dist: Epic)	33	35
	A	1 0011	APT

33	WHO'S IN THE STRAWBERRY PA	ATCI	H
	WITH SALLY Tony Orlando & Dawn—Bell 424	43	74
34	Carole King—Ode 66039 (Dist: A&M)	40	49
35	ME & BABY BROTHER War—United Artists 350	50	71
36	SWEET UNDERSTANDING LOVE Four Tops—Dunhill 4366	30	33
37	SUMMER (FIRST TIME) Bobby Goldsboro—United Artists 251	17	17
38	ALL I KNOW Garfunkel—Columbia 45926	13	6
39	KNOCKIN' ON HEAVEN'S DOOR Bob Dylan—Columbia 157664	20	10
40	NEVER LET YOU GO Bloodstone-London 1051	35	36
41	TIME IN A BOTTLE Jim Croce—ABC 11405	65	_
42	NEVER NEVER GONNA GIVE YA Barry White—20th Century 2058	<b>UP</b> 64	80
43	SMARTY PANTS First Choice—Philly Groove 179 (Dist: Bell)	47	50
44	PAINTED LADIES Jan Thomas—Janus 224	51	59
45	SMOKIN' IN THE BOY'S ROOM Brownsville Station—Big Tree 16011	57	69
46	(Dist: Bell)	57	00
47	Aerosmith—Columbia 45894	49	54
48	Stevie Wonder—Tamla 54242 PRETTY LADY	59	77
	Lighthouse—Polydor 14198	54	62
49	Persuaders—Atco 6943	56	65
		50	
50	THERE AIN'T NO WAY Lobo—Big Tree 16012 (Dist: Bell)	52	57
50 51	THERE AIN'T NO WAY		
	THERE AIN'T NO WAY Lobo-Big Tree 16012 (Dist: Bell) SAIL AROUND THE WORLD	52	57
51	THERE AIN'T NO WAY Lobo—Big Tree 16012 (Dist: Bell) SAIL AROUND THE WORLD David Gates—Elektra 45868 FELL FOR YOU Dramatics—Volt 4099 HALF-BREED	52 53 60	57 61 66
51 52	THERE AIN'T NO WAY Lobo—Big Tree 16012 (Dist: Bell) SAIL AROUND THE WORLD David Gates—Elektra 45868 FELL FOR YOU Dramatics—Volt 4099 HALF-BREED Cher—MCA 40102 HELEN WHEELS	52 53 60 22	57 61
51 52 53	THERE AIN'T NO WAY Lobo—Big Tree 16012 (Dist: Bell) SAIL AROUND THE WORLD David Gates—Elektra 45868 FELL FOR YOU Dramatics—Volt 4099 HALF-BREED Cher—MCA 40102	52 53 60	57 61 66
51 52 53 54 55	THERE AIN'T NO WAY Lobo—Big Tree 16012 (Dist: Bell) SAIL AROUND THE WORLD David Gates—Elektra 45868 FELL FOR YOU Dramatics—Volt 4099 HALF-BREED Cher—MCA 40102 HELEN WHEELS Paul McCartney—Apple 1869 CHECK IT OUT	52 53 60 22	57 61 66
51 52 53 54 55 56	THERE AIN'T NO WAY Lobo—Big Tree 16012 (Dist: Bell) SAIL AROUND THE WORLD David Gates—Elektra 45868 FELL FOR YOU Dramatics—Volt 4099 HALF-BREED Cher—MCA 40102 HELEN WHEELS Paul McCartney—Apple 1869 CHECK IT OUT Tavares—Capitol 3674 A SONG I'D LIKE TO SING Kris & Rita—A&M 4403	52 53 60 22 69	57 61 66 11
51 52 53 54 55 55 56 57	THERE AIN'T NO WAY Lobo—Big Tree 16012 (Dist: Bell) SAIL AROUND THE WORLD David Gates—Elektra 45868 FELL FOR YOU Dramatics—Volt 4099 HALF-BREED Cher—MCA 40102 HELEN WHEELS Paul McCartney—Apple 1869 CHECK IT OUT Tavares—Capitol 3674 A SONG I'D LIKE TO SING Kris & Rita—A&M 4403 COME LIVE WITH ME Ray Charles—Crossover 973	52 53 60 22 69 39	57 61 66 11  34
51 52 53 54 55 56	THERE AIN'T NO WAY Lobo—Big Tree 16012 (Dist: Bell) SAIL AROUND THE WORLD David Gates—Elektra 45868 FELL FOR YOU Dramatics—Volt 4099 HALF-BREED Cher—MCA 40102 HELEN WHEELS Paul McCartney—Apple 1869 CHECK IT OUT Tavares—Capitol 3674 A SONG I'D LIKE TO SING Kris & Rita—A&M 4403 COME LIVE WITH ME	52 53 60 22 69 39 71	57 61 66 111  34 82
51 52 53 54 55 55 56 57	THERE AIN'T NO WAY Lobo—Big Tree 16012 (Dist: Bell) SAIL AROUND THE WORLD David Gates—Elektra 45868 FELL FOR YOU Dramatics—Volt 4099 HALF-BREED Cher—MCA 40102 HELEN WHEELS Paul McCartney—Apple 1869 CHECK IT OUT Tavares—Capitol 3674 A SONG I'D LIKE TO SING Kris & Rita—A&M 4403 COME LIVE WITH ME Ray Charles—Crossover 973 I CAN'T STAND THE RAIN	52 53 60 22 69 39 71 67	57 61 66 111  34 82 76
51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58	THERE AIN'T NO WAY Lobo—Big Tree 16012 (Dist: Bell) SAIL AROUND THE WORLD David Gates—Elektra 45868 FELL FOR YOU Dramatics—Volt 4099 HALF-BREED Cher—MCA 40102 HELEN WHEELS Paul McCartney—Apple 1869 CHECK IT OUT Tavares—Capitol 3674 A SONG I'D LIKE TO SING Kris & Rita—A&M 4403 COME LIVE WITH ME Ray Charles—Crossover 973 I CAN'T STAND THE RAIN Ann Peebles—Hi 2248 (Dist: London) LET ME BE THERE Olivia Newton—John—MCA 40101 RIVER	52 53 60 22 69 39 71 67 62 73	57 61 66 11  34 82 76 60 86
51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59	THERE AIN'T NO WAY Lobo—Big Tree 16012 (Dist: Bell) SAIL AROUND THE WORLD David Gates—Elektra 45868 FELL FOR YOU Dramatics—Volt 4099 HALF-BREED Cher—MCA 40102 HELEN WHEELS Paul McCartney—Apple 1869 CHECK IT OUT Tavares—Capitol 3674 A SONG I'D LIKE TO SING Kris & Rita—A&M 4403 COME LIVE WITH ME Ray Charles—Crossover 973 I CAN'T STAND THE RAIN Ann Peebles—Hi 2248 (Dist: London) LET ME BE THERE Olivia Newton—John—MCA 40101 RIVER Joe Simon—Spring 141 (Dist: Polydor) LITTLE GIRL GONE	52 53 60 22 69 39 71 67 62 73 70	57 61 66 11  34 82 76 60 86 79
51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60	THERE AIN'T NO WAY Lobo—Big Tree 16012 (Dist: Bell) SAIL AROUND THE WORLD David Gates—Elektra 45868 FELL FOR YOU Dramatics—Volt 4099 HALF-BREED Cher—MCA 40102 HELEN WHEELS Paul McCartney—Apple 1869 CHECK IT OUT Tavares—Capitol 3674 A SONG I'D LIKE TO SING Kris & Rita—A&M 4403 COME LIVE WITH ME Ray Charles—Crossover 973 I CAN'T STAND THE RAIN Ann Peebles—Hi 2248 (Dist: London) LET ME BE THERE Olivia Newton—John—MCA 40101 RIVER Joe Simon—Spring 141 (Dist: Polydor)	52 53 60 22 69 39 71 67 62 73	57 61 66 11  34 82 76 60 86
51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62	THERE AIN'T NO WAY Lobo—Big Tree 16012 (Dist: Bell) SAIL AROUND THE WORLD David Gates—Elektra 45868 FELL FOR YOU Dramatics—Volt 4099 HALF-BREED Cher—MCA 40102 HELEN WHEELS Paul McCartney—Apple 1869 CHECK IT OUT Tavares—Capitol 3674 A SONG I'D LIKE TO SING Kris & Rita—A&M 4403 COME LIVE WITH ME Ray Charles—Crossover 973 I CAN'T STAND THE RAIN Ann Peebles—Hi 2248 (Dist: London) LET ME BE THERE Olivia Newton—John—MCA 40101 RIVER Joe Simon—Spring 141 (Dist: Polydor) LITTLE GIRL GONE Donna Fargo—Dot 17476 STEALIN' Uriah Heep—Warner Bros. 7738	52 53 60 22 69 39 71 67 62 73 70	57 61 66 11  34 82 76 60 86 79
51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63	THERE AIN'T NO WAY Lobo—Big Tree 16012 (Dist: Bell) SAIL AROUND THE WORLD David Gates—Elektra 45868 FELL FOR YOU Dramatics—Volt 4099 HALF-BREED Cher—MCA 40102 HELEN WHEELS Paul McCartney—Apple 1869 CHECK IT OUT Tavares—Capitol 3674 A SONG I'D LIKE TO SING Kris & Rita—A&M 4403 COME LIVE WITH ME Ray Charles—Crossover 973 I CAN'T STAND THE RAIN Ann Peebles—Hi 2248 (Dist: London) LET ME BE THERE Olivia Newton—John—MCA 40101 RIVER Joe Simon—Spring 141 (Dist: Polydor) LITTLE GIRL GONE Donna Fargo—Dot 17476 STEALIN' Uriah Heep—Warner Bros. 7738 I DON'T KNOW WHAT IT IS Ripple—GRC 1004	52 53 60 22 69 39 71 67 62 73 70 63	57 61 11  34 82 76 60 86 79 68
51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62	THERE AIN'T NO WAY Lobo—Big Tree 16012 (Dist: Bell) SAIL AROUND THE WORLD David Gates—Elektra 45868 FELL FOR YOU Dramatics—Volt 4099 HALF-BREED Cher—MCA 40102 HELEN WHEELS Paul McCartney—Apple 1869 CHECK IT OUT Tavares—Capitol 3674 A SONG I'D LIKE TO SING Kris & Rita—A&M 4403 COME LIVE WITH ME Ray Charles—Crossover 973 I CAN'T STAND THE RAIN Ann Peebles—Hi 2248 (Dist: London) LET ME BE THERE Olivia Newton—John—MCA 40101 RIVER Joe Simon—Spring 141 (Dist: Polydor) LITTLE GIRL GONE Donna Fargo—Dot 17476 STEALIN' Uriah Heep—Warner Bros. 7738 I DON'T KNOW WHAT IT IS	52 53 60 22 69 39 71 67 62 73 70 63 66	57 61 11  34 82 76 60 86 79 68 63

-			
66	ARE YOU LONESOME TONIGHT		
67	Donny Osmond—MGM 14677 SPIDERS AND SNAKES	84	
68	Jim Stafford—MGM 14648 STONED TO THE BONE	80	89
69	James Brown—Polydor 14210	82	_
70	Steely Dan—ABC 11396	75	81
71	Cheech & Chong—Ode 66041 (Dist: A&M) SALLY FROM SYRACUSE	83	-
72	Stu Nunnery—Exolution 1084	76 ON	85
73	Gladys Knight & Pips—Buddah 393	_	—
74	Ovations-MGM 14623 BACK FOR A TASTE OF YOUR LO	77	83
75	Syl Johnson—Hi 2250 (Dist: London)	78	78
75	IF WE MAKE IT THROUGH DECEMBER		
76	Merle Haggard—Capitol 3746	81	88
77	The Who—MCA 4152 REDNECK FRIEND	87	-
78	Jackson Browne—Asylum 11023 UNTIL YOU COME BACK TO ME	79	72
79	Aretha Franklin—Atlantic 2995	88	_
80	B. W. Stevenson—RCA 0171 THIS TIME I'M GONE FOR GOOD	8 <b>9</b>	
81	Bobby Bland—Dunhill 4369 KEEP YOUR HEAD TO THE SKY	92	
82	Earth, Wind & Fire—Columbia 45953	-	-
83	Band—Capitol 3758	-	-
84	Independents—Wand 11263	90	96
85	Frank Sinatra—Reprise 1181 BIG TIME OPERATOR	91	_
86	Keith Hampshire—A&M 1486 TELL HER SHE'S LOVELY	—	_
87	El Chicano-MCA 40104	97	_
	David Bowie—RCA 0160	94	_
88	I'M A ROCKER Raspberries—Capitol 3765		_
89	I JUST CAN'T STOP LOVING YOU Cornelius Brothers & Sister Rose—UA 313	95	99
90	ROCK 'N ROLL Kevin Johnson—Mainstream 5548	96	100
91	I FOUND SUNSHINE Chi-Lites—Brunswick 55503	99	_
92	I WANNA KNOW YOUR NAME Intruders—Gamble 2508 (Dist: Columbia)	_	
93	BABY COME CLOSE Smokey Robinson—Tamla 54239	_	_
94	HALF A MILLION MILES FROM H Albert Hammond—Mums 6024 (Dist; Columbia)		IE_
95	PLEASE DADDY John Denver—RCA 0182	_	
96	WILL YOU LOVE ME TOMORROW	V	
97	Melanie—Neighborhood 4213 (Dist: Paramount) COULD YOU EVER LOVE ME AGA	AIN	
98	Gary & Dave—London 200	98	
99	Dells—Cadet 5700	-	
100	Wednesday—Sussex 507	100	-
100	David Essex—Columbia 45940	—	

ALPHABETIZED TOP 100 (INCLUDING PUBLISHERS AND LICENSEES)

A Song I'd Like To Sing (Combine-BMI)	56	I Found Sunshine	91	Love, Reign O'er Me		Show And Tell (Fullness-BMI)	
Ain't Got No Home (Band-Capitol)	82	I Got A Name (Fox Fanfare—BMI)	3	Mammy Blue (Maxim—ASCAP)	25	Smarty Pants (Nickel Shoe & Six Strings-BMI)	
All I Know (Canopy—ASCAP)	38	Just Can't Stop Loving You	89	Me & Baby Brother (Far Out—ASCAP)	35	Smokin' In The Boys Room (Big Leaf-ASCAP)	
Are you Lonesome Tonight	65	I Miss You (Dells-Cadet)		Midnight Train To Georgia (Keca—ASCAP)	5	Some Guys Have (Kec-ASCAP)	49
Angie (Promopub—ASCAP)			88	Mind Games (John Lennon—BMI)	28	Sorrow	8/
Baby Come Close (Smokey Robinson—Tamla)	93	I Wanna Know Your Name (Intruders—Gamble)	92	Most Beautiful Girl (Al Gallico/Algee-BMI)	17	Space Race (Irving-WEP-BMI)	
Back For A Taste (Jec-BMI)	74	I've Got To Use My Imagination (Gladys Knight		My Music (Jasperila/Gnossos—ASCAP)	22	Spiders & Snakes (Kaiser/Boo/Gimp—ASCAP)	6/
Be (Stonebridge-ASCAP)	21	& Pips—Buddah)	72	My Old School (ABC)-ASCAP)	69	Stealin' (WBASCAP)	62
Big time Operator (Keith Hampshire—A&M	85	If We Make It Through December	75	Never Let You Go (Crystal Jukebox-BMI)	40	Stoned To The Bone	
Cheaper To Keep Her (East Memphis/		If You're Ready (East Memphis-BMI)	24	Never Never Gonna Give (Sa-Vette/January-BMI)	42	Summer (Pen In Hand-BMI)	3/
Deleis—BMI)	18	It's All Over (Butler-ASCAP)	83	Nutbush City Limits (Hub/Unart-BMI)	26	Sweet Understand Love (ABC/Dunhill & Roll	
Check It Out (Haymarket—BM1)	55	Joker (Hayworth—ASCAP)	29	Ooh Baby (Management & Music-BMI)	13	—BMI)	36
Come Live With Me (House Of Bryant-BMI)	57	Just You & Me (Big Elk—ASCAP)	20	Painted Ladies (Corinth—BMI)	44	Tell Her She's Lovely	86
Come To This (Jobete—ASCAP)	31		11	Paper Roses (Lewis—ASCAP)	6	There Ain't No Way (Kaiser & Famous—ASCAP)	
Corazon (Col-Gems—ASCAP)	34	Keep On Truckin' (Stone Diamond-BMI)	11	Please Daddy (John Denver—RCA)	95	This Time I'm Gone	
Could You Ever Love Me	97	Keep Your Head To The Sky (Earth, Wind &	~ *			Time In A Bottle	41
D'Yer Mak'er (Superhype—ASCAP)	27	Fire—Columbia)	81	Pretty Lady (CAM-U.S.A.—BMI)	40	Top Of The World (Almo/Hammer & Nails-	-
Fell For You (Groovesville-BMI)	52	Knockin' On Heaven's Door (Ram's Horn—		Photograph (Richaroony-BMI)		ASCAP)	2
Goodbye Yellow Brick (Dick James-BMI)		ASCAP)	39	Redneck Friend (Benchmark—ASCAP)	//	Until You Come	78
Half A Million Miles From Home (Albert		Last Kiss	99	River (Lonport—BMI)	60	Walk Like A Man	65
Hammond—Mums)	94	Let It Be There (AI Gallico—BMI)	59	River Of Love	79	We Never Pass This Way Again (Dawnbreaker	
Half-Breed (Blue Monday-BMI)		Let Me Try Again	84	Rock On (David Essex—Columbia)	100	—BMI)	20
Having A Party (Kag—BMI)		Lei Me Serenade You	19	Rockin' Roll Baby (Mighty Three-BMI)	30	Who's In The Strawberry Patch (Levine &	
Heartbeat-It's A Lovebeat (Schine-ASCAP)		I title Girl Gone (Prima-Donna-BMI)		Rock N' Roll (Tree-BMI)	90	Brown—BMI)	33
Helen Wheels		Livin For You (Al Green-Hi)		Ruby Red Dress	15	Why Me (Resaca—BMI)	32
Hello It's Me (Screen Gems-Columbia-BMI	12	Viving For The City (Stein & Van Stock/	0.1	Sail Around The World (Kitahulu—ASCAP)	51	Will You Love Me Tomorrow (Melanie-	-
I Can't Stand The Rain (Jec-BMI)		Slack Bull—ASCAP)	47	Sally From Syracuse (Lobek—ASCAP)	71	Neighborhood	96
		Love I Lost (Mighty Three—BMI)	10	Sister Mary Elephant	70		
I SON C MINT MINT IL IS MANAGEMENT	0.0	Love i Lost (might) intee-DMI)	10	i sister mary clephant	/0	Tou le A Special Fair of Me (Motowil)	17

There's now a new album that you might think has all been done before. <u>And, it has</u>. And one man has made it a tradition. Guy Lombardo.

So...we now give you one of the great American Traditions. "EVERY NIGHT IS NEW YEAR'S



EVE WITH GUY LOMBARDO AND HIS ROYAL CANADIANS LIVE AT THE WALDORF ASTORIA." In Phase 4 Stereo. It includes some of the finest musical



nostalgia on record. "Boo Hoo", "Seems Like Old Times", and, of course, "Countdown To The New Year" and "Auld Lang

XPS 904

Syne". Plus 17 other songs you'll know...and love.

"EVERY NIGHT IS NEW YEAR'S EVE WITH GUY LOMBARDO AND HIS ROYAL CANADIANS LIVE AT THE WALDORF ASTORIA"



...365 days of enjoyment on one album.

MCA Records, Sounds of the South Records and Al Kooper are proud to announce





# will be the only act appearing with



## on their North American Jour

November 20 San Francisco, Calif. November 22 Los Angeles, Calif. November 23 Los Angeles, Calif. November 25 Dallas, Texas November 27 Atlanta, Ga. November 28 St. Louis, Mo.



November 29 Chicago, III. November 30 Detroit, Mich. December 2 Montreal, Canada December 3 Boston, Mass. December 4 Philadelphia, Pa. December 6 Washington, D.C.



Lynyrd Skynyrd Current Chart Rider





Lynyrd Skynyrd Their First Single



## Peter Munves On

# RCA Classics: 'Offbeat On Upbeat,' **New Recordings (& Those Vaults!)**

NEW YORK — RCA Records will continue to concentrate its classical music thrust in 1974 on the premise that "the off-beat is on the upbeat, the presentation of newly-recorded works and digging into its huge vault reservoir. Peter Munves, RCA's director of classical music, envisions 1974 as a big "breakout" year for Red Seal penetration into the pop M-O-R mar-ket and "sound buffs" as well. Munves, who joined RCA in 1970 and in the same year put the Red Seal division in the black for the first time in 10 years, looks at the classi-NEW YORK - RCA Records will

Seal division in the black for the first time in 10 years, looks at the classi-cal area as one in which "we have to overcome the inability of the con-sumer to pronounce the names of classical composers—we say it's mu-sic and it's music that we're selling. No longer does the record buyer walk into stores with pre-conceived notions about what is classical music and what is not."

## Movie Score Series

One of Red Seal's recent triumphs in a "cross-over" approach has been

## FRONT COVER:



The Who is one of the most popular and influential bands in the history of rock. Led by the redoubtable Pete Townshend, the British group has been a significant factor in the shaping of the entire genre, thanks to two in-credible concept albums, the first-of-a-kind rock opera "Tommy", and re-cently, the phenomenally successful two record set "Quadrophenia", which has already reached the top 5 in the **Cash Box** LP chart. As exciting as their latest LP is the tour the band is beginning Nov. 20 in San Francisco, which will last till early Dec. and cover 12 cities across the country. "It will feature a technical first," said tour director Peter Rudge (who works with the Stones), "by using quad sound in the houses the Who play." Both tour and album promise to keep the band reign-ing over the charts for a long time.

ing over the charts for a long time.

## INDEX

Album Review
Coin Machine Section47-54
Country Music Section
Insight & Sound36
Looking Ahead16
New Additions To Playlist12
Past Hits16
Radio Active Chart16
Radio News Report14
R&B News Report28
R&B Top 7025
Single Reviews
Talent On Stage18
Top 170 Albums
Vital Statistics16

the division's London-originated new recordings of classic film scores by Charles Gerhardt conducting the Na-tional Philharmonia Orchestra. Since tional Philharmonia Orchestra. Since last Nov., five sets have been marketed in the series with sales totalling 250,-000 copies. With this series, Munves notes, all kinds of buyers are being reached: "the movie-buffs, ma & pa who remember seeing the original presentations of the films in theatres and kids watching these films for the first time on TV." "It's been a com-pletely neglected area," Munves con-tends. "It's escapism, it's Disney all over again."

The movie score albums are keyed The movie score albums are keyed to either composer or artist. The first release, "Sea Hawk," featured the film scores of Erich Wolfgang Korngold; the second, "Now Voy-ager," spotlighted the works of Max Steiner; the third, "Captain from Castile," was a tribute to Alfred Newman; the fourth was artist-oriented as it offers "The Classic Film Scores of Bette Davis"; the fifth, "Elizabeth & Essex," is a reprise of Korngold scoring. Due early next year is "Casablan-

Due early next year is "Casablan-(Cont'd on p. 20)

# Col, Ragavoy Production Ties via Rags

NEW YORK — Don Ellis, director of A&R at Epic Records, has announced the signing of producer Jerry Raga-voy to a special production deal. All Ragavoy-produced material released on Epic Records will appear with his Rags Records logo Rags Records logo.

Rags Records logo. Ragavoy has been in the music business since the 50's, producing rec-ords for such artists as Garnett Mimms, Howard Tate, Miriam Makeba, Lorraine Ellison, and Lou Courtney. He has written such hit songs as "Time Is On My Side" (The Rolling Stones), "Cry Baby" (Garnett Mimms and Janis Joplin), "Ain't No-body Home" and "Look At Granny Run" (Howard Tate), and "Try" (Janis Joplin). Ragavoy's debut product on Epic is

Ragavoy's debut product on Epic is a single, Lou Courtney's "What Do You Want Me To Do" (written, sung, and co-produced by Courtney), re-leased independently on the Rags la-bel.

# Paul Simon Leads BMI's 1 Million Performance Awards

NEW YORK — Paul Simon has be-come the leading BMI Million Per-formance Certificate winner with his fifth award given for "The Fifty Ninth Street Bridge Song (Feelin' Groovy)."

Presentation of the award certificates is based on program logs sub-mitted to BMI by radio and television networks in the U.S. and Canada, lo-cal AM outlets in both countries and FM stations in the U.S.

Simon's previous million per-formance awards were given for "Mrs. Robinson," "Sounds of Silence," "Scarborough Fair/Canti-cle," and "Bridge Over Troubled Silence," "Scarborough Fair/Canti-cle," and "Bridge Over Troubled Water."

In addition, Simon has won 20 BMI Awards of Achievement honoring him as the writer of songs which were among the most performed BMI works of the year.

# **CBS' Taylor On Music Industry:** Maturity, Modest Growth Pattern

NEW YORK - The domestic seg-NEW YORK — The domestic seg-ment of the music industry is making the transition from a "period of very rapid growth to a period of maturity characterized by more modest

rapid growth to a period of maturity characterized by more modest growth." This is an economic view of the industry forecast by Arthur Taylor, president of CBS, Inc. Speaking to institutional share-holders here last week (12), Taylor commented on the company's music interests in a broad economic review of the company's divisions. "Change is characteristic of the recorded music industry—even more than usual, we believe change will characterize the immediate future of the . . . industry," he said. "In our view, the domestic segment of this industry is making the transition from a period of very rapid growth to a period of maturity characterized by more moderate growth." Looking to 1974, Taylor stated, "this transition may well precipitate some turbulence in the industry, as a result of three converging pressures— an international shortare of the

an international shortage of the vinyl from which records are made, the cost of recording talent, and the the cost of recording talent, and the fragmentation of a once homogenous public taste in popular recorded mu-sic. Inevitably, these pressures will affect our performance over the short term. We are convinced that, equally inevitably, the end result of our efforts will be healthier and more

# Phonogram's 2nd Super Indie' Dist. Phase In California

CHICAGO — As a second step in a "Super Independent Distributor" program, Phonogram, Inc. has incorpo-rated its distribution in the San Francisco marketing area into the record merchandising operations out of Los Angeles, effective last Tues. (13). Lou Angeles, effective last Tues. (13). Lou Simon, senior vice president/director of marketing for phonogram, stated that the "Super Independent Distribu-tor" concept is simply awarding a larger marketing area to distributors who are capable in areas of finance and marketing to take on the result-ant additional duties." The first step of this program was taken in June when the company consolidated its New York, New Jersey, Hartford, Conn., and Boston territories under Malverne Distributing in New York. Record Merchandising, which has been Phonogram's southern Califor-nia distributor for the past three years, will ship records to the central California area from Los Angeles and maintain a separate sales and promo taff in San Francisco. Dick Hurghes

maintain a separate sales and promo staff in San Francisco. Dick Hughes will direct sales and Wayne Arnold will head promotion in the Bay Area. The move involves all the Phonogram labels (Mercury, Philips, Vertico, and Dial) Dial).

"Record Merchandising has proved "Record Merchandising has proved to be a strong distributor and ex-pressed interest to expand with us into central California," stated Si-mon. "The move improves service and better coordinates local marketing efforts with accounts which are rep-resented throughout the whole region." region.'

## Overnight Service

Simon also pointed out that over-night service from Los Angeles to San Francisco is easily attainable so there will be no time lag in getting product to central California. There is also a direct telephone tie-line between San Francisco and record merchandising in Los Angeles.

"A move such as this is a natural for independent distributors since we can control inventories by shipping to large areas from one point," stated (Cont'd on p. 22)

mutually productive relationships be-tween recording companies, their artists and their dealers

## Vinyl Shortage

"There are some indications," Taylor continued, "that with the recent increases in the price of vinyl, producers will be more able to meet our requirements as 1974 progresses. We were prepared for this shortage; we are endeavoring to develop tech-niques that will stretch our supplies without impairing recording quali-ty."

## Int'l Division

Int'l Division Commenting on the international recording division, Taylor said that like its domestic counterpart, it faces high talent costs and a shortage of vinyl. "However," he added, "we still foresee another year of improvement for the division. We do not expect the spectacular percentage growth we have seen in this area to continue indefinitely, for we now have a large business comparable in profitability with our domestic operation where before we had a small base on which to build, but we do believe there is still further substantial growth po-tential in the international arena. In other music-oriented reviews, Taylor stated: a thoroughgoing com-puter analysis of the membership of the record and tape clubs has en-abled them to dramatically reduce the percentage of merchandise those

abled them to dramatically reduce the percentage of merchandise those members return to the clubs unpur-chased; the musical division has real-ized the economics of merging the production facilities of compatible units; the departure from the audio products field will the records group from a series of "nagging losses"; CBS is actively looking into further opportunities to increase its holdings in the musical instruments industry; the Pacific Stereo audio chain divi-sion sales have increased five-fold in three years, with profit margins "very attractive" for retailing, stimu-lating CBS to explore similar ven-tures. tures

# Nader 'Music Expo' Due At Garden March 1, 2, 3

NEW YORK — Richard Nader has set Mar. 1, 2, 3 as the dates for his previously announced "Music World Expo '74" at Madison Square Garden

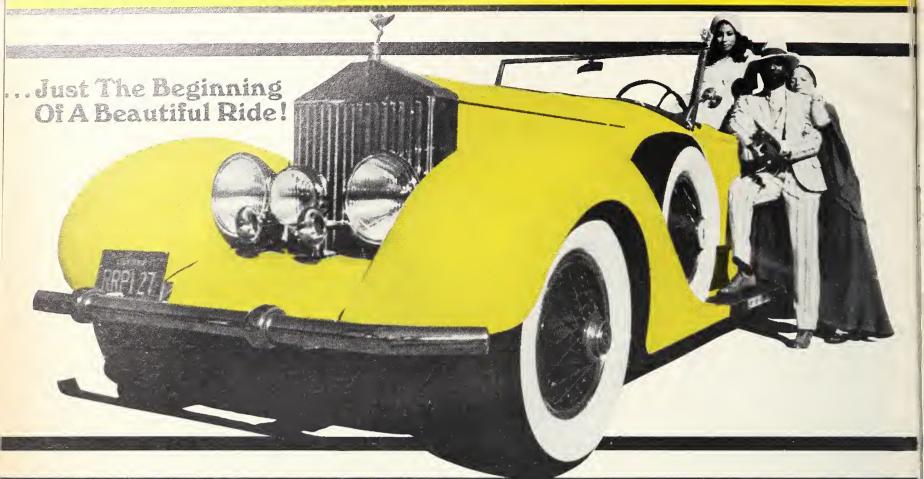
previously announced "Music world Expo '74" at Madison Square Garden in New York. To be produced by Nader's Happy Medium Shows, Inc. in association with Madison Square Garden Produc-tions, the event is designed to present a "strong, positive face for the rec-ording industry to the consumer," ac-cording to Nader. In the planning stage are a number of events, includ-ing label exhibition booths, seminars, remotes by New York radio stations and demonstrations of "live" studio sessions. Also, Nader plans a series of "newcomer" concerts. The event will utilize the 22,-000-seat Rotunda of the Garden, the Felt Forum, seating 4,500 and a the-atre that seats 475. The latter show-case is expected to be used for vari-ous film presentations on the indus-try.

try. Nader and Sam Gordon, newly-Nader and Sam Gordon, newly-named vp and director of operations for Nader's multi-faceted company, will begin soliciting industry partici-pation this week. Nader and Gordon can be reached at 225 East 57th St. in New York; telephone is: (212) 688-2250.

Japanese Labels Report on Finances See Int'l News

# Al Wilson's "Show And Tell"

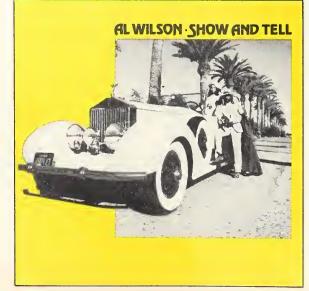




# Rolling With A Hit Single- **SHOWADDTELL** recorded by **AUDITION**

Produced by JERRY FULLER for Moonchild on ROCKY ROAD RECORDS #30073

... And Ready With A Hit Album!



ROCKY ROAD ALBUM 3601



# **England** Joins Phonodisc As **Veep Of Sales**

Veep OI Sales NEW YORK — Bill Farr, president of Phonodisc Incorporated, announced appointment of Donald England as vice president of sales of the newly-acquired distribution system formerly known as U.D.C. He will be based in New York. "Don's knowledge of sales and dis-tribution is one of the finest in the industry," Farr said. "He will be a key member of the team that will continue the development programs under way at Phonodisc. His broad experience in management, sales and branch distribution make him an ex-cellent choice for this demanding as-signment." England was New York regional branch manager for Warner/Elek-tra/Atlantic since 1972. Before that he was vice president and general manager for Capitol Records (1970-72) and vice president of sales and distribution at Columbia Records (1967-70). England is a native of Kansas City,

(1967-70). England is a native of Kansas City,

Kansas. He was graduated from the Kansas City College of Commerce with a B.A. degree in 1949.



England

# **Kirshner** To **Get Tay-Sachs Golden Mike**

NEW YORK - Don Kirshner, pres-NEW YORK — Don Kirshner, pres-ident of Kirshner Entertainment Corp. and exec producer of the na-tionally-syndicated television series "Don Kirshner's Rock Concert," will be the guest of honor at the 16th annual "Golden Mike Award" dinner at the Grand Ballroom, Waldorf on Sunday evening, Jan. 27, 1974, in a benefit for the National Tay-Sachs & Allied Diseases Association

bencht for the National Tay-Sachs & Allied Diseases Association. Among past honorees have been Buddy Hackett, William B. Williams, Earl Wilson, Jack Carter, Tony Ben-nett, Jerry Vale, Louis Armstrong and Steve Lawrence and Eydie Gorme.

The black-tie, dinner-dance, which will include a dais of top entertain-ment personalities and industry lead-ers from the record and music pubers from the record and music pub-lishing business, as well as television and motion pictures, will raise money to finance the high-level research to find a cure for Tay-Sachs disease. The association's immediate goals are to implement Tay-Sachs detection programs country-wide and to ex-pand the research which could yield a therapy, or gure for this fotal shild therapy or cure for this fatal child disorder.

Co-chairman of this year's event are Phil Greenwald, Irv Cowan and Ron Delsener. William B. Williams, WNEW-New York disk jockey, will be master of ceremonies. Hal Etkin will provide the dence music

Will provide the dance music. Tickets are \$75 per person. Further information and tickets may be se-cured from National Tay-Sachs, (212) 661-2780.

# NARAS Meet: Sex & Industry: Use & Abuse

NEW YORK — A NARAS member-ship meetings agreed that sex has pervaded much of pop recording, but disagreed vigorously about its cur-rent uses, abuses and exploitation. The tenor of the New York NARAS chapter's monthly member-ship meeting, titled "Sex and the Sin-gle . . . and the Album too!" and attended by 150 members and guests on Thursday, Nov. 8, in RCA Rec-ords' Studio A, was set by moderator Father Norman O'Connor who noted in his opening remarks that record-Father Norman O'Connor who noted in his opening remarks that record-ings have sparked changes in our society while emphasizing the impor-tance of freedom and "our responsi-bility toward those who feel a little differently." Following a discourse by lawyer Paul Sherman on obsenity laws, with emphasis on the confusion created by the Supreme Court's recent decision, the discussion settled on rock music, which New York Times critic Loraine Alterman pointed out "is basically sexual, sensual music." People who are offended by its lyrical People who are offended by its lyrical content, she suggested "can turn off their radios." The use of a four-letter word a subject brought up often dur-ing the meeting, she averred "is not

# **CRIA** Combats **Tape Piracy**

NEW YORK — The Canadian Re-cording Industry Association has es-tablished a cross-Canada network of industry representatives in a further move aimed at eliminating the threat

move aimed at eliminating the threat of tape piracy in Canada. The "links" in the network cover British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatche-wan, Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec, the Maritimes and Newfoundland. Each area has at least one industry rep-resentative who co-ordinates the re-norting system

When a supply of pirate tapes is reported, the industry representative informs the CRIA office which initi-ates legal action through its legal counsel.

counsel. Arnold Gosewich, president of the CRIA, has estimated that the industry in Canada has lost in excess of \$5.5 million to the illegal sale of pirated tapes in the last year, and unless con-tinual co-operative efforts are made to stamp it out, it will seriously affect all legitimate manufacturers, distribu-tors, sub distributor, probables, protors, sub-distributors, retailers, pro-ducers, recording artists and composers.

# Special Pkg On Flight To MIDEM

NEW YORK — A special flight pack-age to MIDEM to benefit the Third Street Music School Settlement, providing musical education to under-privileged youth, has been arranged. Developed in conjunction with Air France, the package, including car rental and other extras, represents a savings of over \$200 in regular fares. For further information, contact Cesia Travel Service at 415 Lexington Ave. in New York; telephone is: (212) 697-5771. MIDEM this year takes place Jan. 19-25 in Cannes, France.

# AGAC 'Rap' On Film Composer

NEW YORK — The next "rap" of the American Guild of Authors & Com-posers (AGAC) will take place here next Tues. (27) under the theme of "New Horizons for the Film Com-poser—The Burgeoning Business in Audiovisual Communications." Panel-ists will include Stan Zabka, TV composer/conductor, and Les Weiand of Modern Talking Pictures Services. Also, special films will be screened. Bob Sour of AGAC will moderate the session at the Warwicke Hotel start-ing at 8 pm.

offensive when it is written on sub-way walls." Pauline Rivelli, who pro-duced the session, added, "Sex sells, so why hide it!"

## Hiding Sex

But producer Allan Steckler pro-tested vigorously about hiding sex in-side a record jacket. He echoed the sentiments of those who agreed that while sexual record packaging, visible to the eye, might be condoned, hiding a sexual message inside the package and on the tracks is unfair, if not downright dishonest to the unsuspect-ing and unaware buyer. To protect those buyers, one member of the au-dience suggested, "why doesn't the recording field institute a rating sys-tem similar to that used by the movtem similar to that used by the mov-

tem similar to that used by the mov-ies." Commenting on the recording in-dustry's failure to take certain posi-tive steps, Yoko Ono suggested that "it is fearful of the public. And," she added, "the public is also fearful of itself." Then, commenting on the ban-ning in certain areas of her and John

added, the public is also rearily of itself." Then, commenting on the ban-ning in certain areas of her and John Lennon's "Two Virgins" package be-cause its cover pictured them in the nude, she confessed, "We tried to show we were very beautifull. But the people said we were ugly. We were so surprised," she added resignedly. Scott Muni, program director of WNEW-FM, ridiculed the non-playing of a recording because of its cover. "It's what's inside that counts," he emphasized. Certain words are "no-no's" at certain sta-tions, but generally, he pointed out, the trend seems to be to allow disk (Cont'd on p. 22)

# WEA Canada **Cites Heavy** Sales In Oct.

TORONTO - On the heels of WEA TORONTO — On the heels of WEA Canada's announcement that Sept. was the biggest month in the six year (as an independent) history of the company, comes news that Oct. came in as the second healthiest month. The company's president, Ken Middleton, brought the company home with a 20% increase, which probably would have been better had the industry not been suffering from shortages. been suffering from shortages.

been suffering from shortages. One of these shortages, board ma-terial for album jackets, is expected to correct itself once Canada gets its paper strikers back to work. Biggest selling artist for the month of October and obviously the main con-tributor to the increase was Neil Young with his "Time Fades Away" set

set. Middleton and his newly appointed national promotion manager, Larry Green, formerly with CHUM-FM, are Green, formerly with CHUM-FM, are now concentrating on the Canadian scene and are building a national cam-paign around Michael Tarry who is on release with his Reprise album "Forgotteen Man." Promotion coordi-nation and product availability is being handled by the firm's Mike Reed and Dave Elliott.

# NARM Brochure **On Rack Growth**

NEW YORK — A new NARM bro-chure, "The Rack Jobbers in the Re-corded Music Industry," details a 10-year growth of the rack-jobbing segment of the business In 1962, this area accounted for sales of \$200 mil-lion and in 1972 the figure came to \$1.065 billion compared to a total in-dustry volume of \$1.924. In a 1963-72 chart on industry growth compared to the music industry rack-jobbers rate of growth in 1972 was 11.1% com-pared to 10.3% in the industry. Copies of the brochure are available from the NARM office, 703 Trianon Bldg., 20 Conshohocken State Road, Bala Cynwd, Pa. 19004.

# Art Kass Is Sole Chief Of Buddah Group

NEW YORK — Art Kass has been appointed sole president of The Bud-dah Group, according to Harry G. Charlston, exce vice president of Viewlex, Inc. Prior to this appoint-ment, Kass served as co-president of The Buddah Group along with Neil Bogart, whose employment with the company was mutually terminated. "I feel The Buddah Group is in the most advantageous position in its his-tory and I look forward with great confidence to the future of The Buddah Group under the leadership of Art

confidence to the future of The Buddan Group under the leadership of Art Kass," stated Charlston. With over a decade of experience in the record industry, Kass joined the industry with MGM as head of the royalty department and rose to assistant to the president of MGM. His responsibilities covered the negotiating of major contracts, overall busi-ness affairs and liaison with MGM's distributors.

distributors. After five years, Kass left MGM in order to become comptroller and then soon thereafter, exec vice president of Kama Sutra Records. In this position he was the chief operating officer. Kass was instrumental in hiring Neil Bogart as general manager. The rest is history, resulting today in The Buddah Group being one of the na-tion's leading record companies. Some of the major acquisitions for which Kass was involved during this time (Cont'd on p. 22)



Kass

# Col's 4 Gold Disks In Week

NEW YORK — CBS Records has just NEW YORK — CBS Records has just struck gold four times. The recipients of the gold records were Monument Custom Label artist Kris Kristoffer-son for both his single, "Why Me," and album, The Silver Tongued Devil and I; Earth, Wind & Fire for their Columbia LP Head To The Sky; and The Isley Brothers for their T-Neck album, 3+3. All four disks were cer-tified Gold by the RIAA, signifying single sales in excess of one million copies, and LP sales in excess of one million dollars. million dollars.

For Monument artist Kristofferson. For Monument artist Kristofferson, these awards represent the first gold records of his career. "Why Me," a crossover hit in MOR. C&W. pop and religious markets, is included in Kris-tofferson's album, Jesus Was A Capricorn. It was released as a single last March. All records by Kris Kris-tofferson are produced by Fred Fos-ter.

ter. Columbia's Earth, Wind & Fire, the

Columbia's Earth, Wind & Fire, the eight-man group from Chicago, re-ceived their first Gold Record for Head To The Sky, which was released this past May. It is their second al-bum for Columbia and was produced by Joe Wissert. The Isley Brothers latest disk is their second gold record since bring-ing their T-Neck Label into the Columbia Custom label family. The single from the 3+3 LP, "That Lady (Part 1)." went gold on Oct. 8. The group has seven previous gold rec-ords. 3+3, which was produced by Ronald Isley, Kelly Isley and Radolph Isley, was released in Aug.

# Classic Hobs To Maria As Stanager

Claude Nobs has been anger of European ar-nelations. He has also been and of auad promo and and promo and protes in sharpe of quad promo and projects and development of video cassettes and tapes. He will report on video cassette and video disk development.

Nobs' duties in artists relations in-Nobs' duites in artists relations in-clude working with the artists, coor-dinating tours of WEA artists, and running special promotion campaigns for groups coming to Europe or in Europe or coming to the Continent. Being centrally located in Montreaux, Switzerland, Nobs is able to work with artists in any country in Europe.

rope. Nesuhi Ertegun said, "I am very pleased that Claude Nobs has joined WEA International. I have always had great respect for his knowledge and ability. In his new position he will oversee artists on tour in Eu-rope, and will also explore many new areas of the record business."

areas of the record business." For the past eight years, Nobs has presented the Montreaux Jazz Fes-tival, one of the world's most impor-tant jazz festivals. He was also in-volved with the Golden Rose TV Fes-tival where many artists have per-formed, including Aretha Franklin, The Rolling Stones, and Roberta Flack. Nobs will continue to produce the Montreaux Jazz Festival.



Ertegun, Nobs

# Sam Gordon To Nader Co. As VP, Oper. Dir.

NEW YORK — Sam Gordon has joined Richard Nader Organization, Inc. as vp and director of operations. For the recently-expanded setup, Gor-don will be active in all aspects of the administration and competions of the don will be active in all aspects of the administration and operation of the company. Most recently associated with Albert Grossman, Gordon will oversee concert, theatrical and indus-trial show productions and will even-tually extend to personal manage-ment and other phases of the enter-tainment industry. tainment industry.



## Albarano Exits NAMI

NEW YORK — Nick Albarano has left NAMI Records and North Ameri-can Music Industries. He said he will be negotiating with other companies for his future associations in the in-dustry. He can be reached at (212) 586-7662.

# MCA Sets 'Special Projects' Team

# Fieldmen Get More Dulies

UNIVERSAL CITY — Pat Pipolo, vice president of promotion, has created a new special projects team for MCA Records. According to Pipolo, the team "differs vastly from the idea of regional promotion men. This trium-virate, if you will, divides the coun-try into sections—Don Wasley han-dles the west, John Scott—the south, and Dick Williams—the east and midwest. Theirs is a multi-faceted position with responsibilities extend-ing into the fields of not only pro-motion, but also artist relations, pub-licity, advertising—as well as worklicity, advertising-as well as work-

# **TBS** Opens **New Studios**

BURBANK — The Burbank Studios BURBANK — The Burbank Studios opened two major facilities last week —a second recording studio and a videotape recording operation. The former, Music Recording II, repre-sents over a year and a half of re-search, design and construction at a total cost exceeding one million dol-

total cost exceeding one million dol-lars. Music II comfortably accommodates up to 40 musicians but was built more to the requirements of smaller groups. It is far more intimate in scale than Music Recording I, the 5,300-square-foot facilities that opened in January. Both studios, however, are equipped for soundtracking. Burbank's Video Tape Stage #2 is likewise the result of over a year's planning and a million-dollar outlay. TBS claims that it is "the most mod-ern electronic television facility to be found on a motion picture lot any-

ern electronic television facility to be found on a motion picture lot any-where in the world." Stage #2 will be under the direction of Tom Belcher, head of video tape services at TBS. The recording studios, on the other hand, are operating under the super-vision of Jim Winfree, TBS record recording administrator, and Al Green, post production sound direc-tor. It was the Music Recording I setup, as run by Winfree since Feb-ruary, that attracted top names in setup, as run by Winfree since Feb-ruary, that attracted top names in the industry to Burbank and pushed the opening of the second studio for-ward a couple of months, Music II was officially open for business as of Nov. 15, along with the videotape facility.



Jim Winfree chats with Cash Box president and publisher George Al-bert (r) and Sid Sharp, an independ-ent music contractor in Hollywood.

# Dempster Opens His Own Firm

BEVERLY HILLS - Robert Demp-BEVERLY HILLS — Robert Demp-ster, director of special marketing at MCA Records, has left his position there to form his own company, Rob-ert Dempster Productions, with of-fices at 118 So. Beverly Blvd., Beverly Hills. Dempster will be principally in-volved in working with record and marketing companies for consumer-oriented promotions involving TV and mail-order for special record pack-ages.

ing in close association with our lo-cal promotion managers." Projects for MCA's special projects team currently include Wishbone Ash, now in the midst of their most important U.S. tour to date and on the verge of breaking with their latest LP, "Live Dates," recorded live while they were on tour in England; McKendree Spring, currently on tour with a new album, also recorded in England, titled "Spring Suite." and arranging screening for the CBS tel-evision special "Sunshine," from which MCA has released a evision special "Su which MCA has soundtrack album. released

## **Results Cited**

Pipolo further commented, "The effects of our special projects team's promotion have resulted in a num-ber-one chart position for Elton John's 'Goodbye Yellow Brick Road,' a historic chart-breaking rec-ord for the Who's 'Quadrophenia,' and the American breakthrough of Wishbong Ash, They'ya had incredi-Wishbone Ash. They've had incredi-ble success with the 'Sunshine' projone success with the 'Sunshine' proj-ect, resulting in sales of 50,000 LP's only three days after the televison airing.

"In addition, Wasley's Scott's and Williams' efforts are evidenced in the singles charts with El Chicano's 'Tell Her She's Lovely,' and Olivia New-ton-John's 'Let Me Be There.'"

# Image Group Sets Staff, Roster **Of PR Accounts**

NEW YORK — A new firm combin-ing both publicity and promo ser-vices, The Image Group, Inc., has an-nounced its initial client roster of artists, management concerns and record labels, according to Ashley Pandel, president of the organiza-tion tion.

tion. The Image Group is currently re-tained by Alice Cooper; Alive Enter-prises, the Cooper group's manage-ment company; Bearsville Records, for which The Image Group handles both corporate public relations and publicity for Paul Butterfield's Better Days, Foghat, Lazarus, and Todd Rundgren; Sha Na Na; the Peter Yarrow Band; Lou Reed; Focus and the New York Dolls. Several other accounts are currently in negotia-tion.

tion. The Image Group is the direct product of Pandel's experience as direc-tor and coordinator of both publicity

uct of Pandel's experience as direc-tor and coordinator of both publicity and radio promo for Alive Enter-prises, a capacity in which he served for over three years. Prior to joining Alive as director of publicity and promotion, Pandel was road manager for the Alice Cooper group, and be-fore that, a journalist, concert pro-moter, and artists' manager based in Michigan and Los Angeles. Associated with Pandel in the new venture are Ron Ross, director of creative services and special press projects; Mandi Newall, director of press relations; and John Kiedis, manager of The Image Group's West Coast office. Other staff members in-clude Iris Brown, personal assistant to the president, Jeanne Theis, creative services, and Kriss Powell, office manager in New York. Ross has a varied background in approximation and background in

office manager in New York. Ross has a varied background in concert promotion, rock journalism, and FM radio, having begun his career as assistant charts Editor at Record World, later becoming an as-sistant editor, responsible for the FM Airplay Report as well as features and interviews. Ross currently super-vises the preparation and content of and interviews, Ross currently super-vises the preparation and content of all print materials released by The Image Group, handles artists rela-tions and media coverage for a num-ber of The Image Group's clients, and works with FM radio stations. Work-(Cont'd on p. 20)

# Cato To UA As VP Of CS

HOLLYWOOD — Bob Cato has been named vice president of creative ser-vices, for United Artists Records by Mike Stewart, president of the label. In this newly created position, Cato will be responsible for the activities of UA's art, advertising and publicity and artists relations departments. Cato was with Columbia Records for nine years in various key execu-tive capacities and departed that or-ganization as vice president, creative tive capacities and departed that or-ganization as vice president, creative services, prior to joining McCalls magazine as art director and then Revion as vice president, art and advertising. Cato will be situated at the UA's home office in Hollywood.



# **DeNave Opens** IMA, Int'l Co. In Public Rel.

NEW YORK — Connie De Nave has announced the formation of a new company called International Media Associates, Inc. The corporation, headquartered in New York with offices in Nashville and Los Angeles, follows the dissolve of Connie De Nave Public Relations. Ms. De Nave, who has been a specialist in the pub-lic relations field for the last 15 years, explains that the new company will be utilizing electronic methods of will be utilizing electronic methods of communications.

series of the second se

## Calif. Office

Cahr. Office This announcement coincides with the formal opening of International Media Associates' California office headed by Heidi Ellen Robinson. Ms. Robinson comes to I.M.A. after a year as an account executive at Fran-cis X. Feighman Public Relations. Prior to that Ms. Robinson worked for Columbia Records as head of the West Coast Publicity office. I.M.A.'s West Coast Publicity office. I.M.A.'s West Coast office is located at 6515 Sunset Boulevard, Suite 309, Los An-geles. Heidi Robinson, who has been appointed a vice president of I.M.A. (Cont'd on p. 20)

# **BROWNSVILLE STATION** smokin' like a great group should!



BURNING UP THE CHARTS WITH THEIR HIT SINGLE

"SMOKIN' IN THE BOY'S ROOM"

Included In Their Current Album BIG TREE 2102



BROWNSVILLE STATION

Produced by D. MORRIS & BRILLIANT SUN BIG TREE #16011



## Additions To Radio Playlists

A broad view of the tides many of radio's key Top 40 stations added to their "Playlists" last week

Elton John 18 To 12-Just You & Mo-11, 393

WKWK-WHFELINC WKWK—WHEELING Time In A Bottla—Jim Consecution Me & Baby Brother—Vice of the internation Let Ma Be There—Olivian of the international Together—McSour—Partshorn of Whose In The Draubergy Putth, With Selly— Dawn—Ref.

Dawn-Bell 18 To E-Guodbye Yellor, Brick Road-Elton

30 To 25—Spiders & Soakes—Jim Stafford 37 To 31—Leave Me Alone—Helen Reddy

WJET—ERIE The Joker—Steve Miller Band—Capitol Stealin'—Uriah Heep—WB If Your Ready—Staple Singers—Stax I'm A Rocker—Raspberries—Capitol American Tune—Paul Simon—Columbia Last Kiss—J, Frank Wilson— 46 To 26—Time In A Bottle—Jim Croce 50 To 43—Big Time Operator—Keith Hampshire

WDRC—HARTFORD Time In A Bottle—Jim Croce—Dunhill The Most Beautiful Girl—Charlie Rich—Ej Come Get To This—Marvin Gaye—Tamla Show & Tell—Al Wilson—Rocky Road 30 To 25—Mind Games—John Lennon 21 To 13—My Music—Loggins & Messina -Epic

## WOAM--MIAMI

WQAW—MIAWI Dream On—Aerosmith—Columbia Time In A Bottle—Jim Croce—Dunhill The Joker—Steve Miller Band—Capitol Helen Wheels—Paul McCartney & Wings-

Apple Let Me Be There—Olivia Newton John—MCA The Love I Lost—Harold Melvin—Phila. Int'l. If Your Ready—Staple Singers—Stax 17 To 13—Paper Roses—Marie Osmond 27 To 21—Leave Me Alone—Helen Reddy

KIOA—DES MOINES Mind Games—John Lennon—Apple Pretty Lady—Lighthouse—Polydor Whose In The Strawberry Patch With Sally-Dawn—Bell

-PROVIDENCE WPRO-

WFROC THE AND A CONTRACT OF A

WFOM—MARIETTA Come Get To This—Marvin Gaye—Tamla Time In A Bottle—Jim Croce—Dunhill Helen Wheels—Paul McCartney & Wings-

Apple Let Me Be There—Olivia Newton John—MCA River Of Love—B, W. Stevenson—RCA 30 To 21—Leave Me Alone—Helen Reddy

WTIX—NEW ORLEANS Goodbye Yellow Brick Road—Elton John— MCA Leave Me Alone—Helen Reddy—Capitol The Most Beautiful Girl—Charlie Rich—Epic 3 To 1—Top Of The World—Carpenters 7 To 3—Space Race—Billy Preston

WKLO—LOUISVILLE Sister Mary Elephant—Cheech & Chong—Ode If Your Ready—Staple Singers—Stax Show & Tell—Al Wilson—Rocky Road Mind Games—John Lennon—Apple Goodbye Yellow Brick Road—Elton John— MCA Hello It's Me—Todd Rundgren—Bearsville 26 To 21—Colour My World—Chicago 17 To 11—I'll Never Let You Go—Bloodstone

WDGY-MINN. WDGY — MIINN. Mind Games—John Lennon—Apple Smokin' In The Bcy's Room—Brownsville Station—Big Tree Time In A Bottle—Jim Croce—Dunhill Painted Ladies—Ian Thomas—Janus 21 To 10—Leave Me Alone—Helen Reddy 22 To 14—My Music—Loggins & Messina

WHB—KANSAS CITY Time In A Bottle—Jim Croce—Dunhill Walk Like A Man—Grand Funk—Capitol Please Daddy—John Denver—RCA Helen Wheels—Paul McCartney & Wings-Apple 13 To 7—Goodbye Yellow Brick Road—Elton John

WLAV—GRAND RAPIDS Spiders & Snakes—Jim Stafford—MGM If Your Ready—Staple Singers—Stax Leave Me Alone—Helen Reddy—Capitol 26 To 17—The Joker—Steve Miller Band 22 To 14—Goodbye Yellow Brick Road—Elton John

12

WOKY—MILWAUKEE Helen Wheels—Paul McCartney & Wings— Apple Mind Games—John Lennon—Apple Time In A Bottle—Jim Croce—Dunhill My Music—Loggins & Messina—Columbia The Joker—Steve Miller Band—Capitol If Your Ready—Staple Singers—Stax Flash Back—Paul Anka—Fame 19 To 9—Smokin' In The Boy's Room— Brownsville Station 25 To 20—Keep On Truckin'—Eddie Kendricks

WWAK—NASHVILLE My Music—Loggins & Messina—Columbia F Your Ready—Staple Singers—Stax Longing For You—Al Green—Hi Cver The Rainbow—Livingston Taylor—WB Sood Cld Song—Dobie Gray—MCA Are You Lonesome Tonight—Donny Osmond —MGM Pretty Ladv—Lighthourse Prets

---MGM Pretty Lady--Lighthouse--Polydor Stealin'---Uriah Heep---WB Love Me For What I Am---Lobo---Big Tree 28 To 17---Spiders & Snakes---Jim Stafford 20 To 12---Show & Tell---AI Wilson

## WSGN-BIRMINGHAM Let Me Be There—Olivia Newton John—MCA A Song I'd Like To Sing—Kris & Rita—A&M

WMEX—BOSTON Mind Games—John Lennon—Apple The Most Beautiful Girl—Charlie Rich—Epic Love, Reign O'er Me—The Who—MCA Living For The City—Stevie Wonder—Tamla Over The Rainbow—Livingston Taylor— Capricorn

9 To 6—Goodbye Yellow Road—Elton John 7 To 4—Midnight Train To Georgia—Gladys Knight & Pips 6 To 2—Heartbeat It's A Lovebeat—The Defranco Family

**THE BIG THREE** 

## IF YOU'RE READY — STAPLE SINGERS—STAX 1.

MIND GAMES-JOHN LENNON-APPLE

WMPS—MEMPHIS Mind Games—John Lennon—Apple My Music—Loggins & Messina—Columbia Who's In The Strawberry Patch With Sally– Dawn—Bell Walk Like A Man—Grand Funk—Capitol

22 To 13-Let Me Serenade You-3 Dog

Night 32 To 22—If You're Ready—Staple Singers To 21—Painted Ladies—Ian Thomas

CKLW-DETROIT Let Me Serenade You—3 Dog Night—Dunhill The Most Beautiful Girl—Charlie Rich—Epic

24 To 10-Time In A Bottle-Jim Croce

WPOP-HARTFORD WPOP—HARTFORD Smokin' In The Boy's Room—Brownsville Station—Big Tree Come Get To This—Marvin Gaye—Tamla The Most Beautiful Girl—Charlie Rich—Epic Time In A Bottle—Jim Croce—ABC

26 To 16—Love For You—Sonoma 23 To 10—Goodbye Yellow Brick Road— Elton John 24 To 17—My Music—Loggins & Messina

KXOK—ST. LOUIS Whose In The Strawberry Patch With Sally— Dawn—Bell The Joker—Steve Miller Band—Capitol Nutbush City Limits—Ike & Tina Turner—UA If Your Ready—Staple Singers—Stax

## WCOL--COLUMBUS

WCOL—COLUMBUS Time In A Bottle—Jim Croce—Dunhill When I Fall In Love—Donny Osmond—MGM Corozon—Carole King—Ode Sally From Syracuse—Stu Nunnery— Evolution If Your Ready—Staple Singers—Stax Rock On—David Essex—Cclumbia River Of Love—B. W. Stevenson—RCA Big Time Operator—Keith Hampshire—A&M Half A Million Miles From Home—Albert Hammond—Mums

KLEO—WICHITA The Joker—Steve Miller Band—Capitol Pretty Lady—Lighthouse—Polydor Dream On—Aerosmith—Columbia

14 To 5-The Most Beautiful Girl-Charlie

Rich 15 To 11—Soace Race—Billy Preston 17 To 14—Photograph—Ringo Starr 20 To 16—Hello It's Me—Todd Rundgren 23 To 19—Such A Night—Atco 21 To 18—Let Me Serenade You—3 Dog

To 25—Time In A Bottle—Jim Croce

KJR-SEATTLE

KJR—SEATILE Blue Collar—Bachman Turner Overdrive— Mercurv If Your Ready—Staple Singers—Stax Living For The City—Stev<sup>:</sup>e Wonder—Tamla When I Fall In Love—Donny Osmond— MGM Are You Lonesome Tonight—Donny Osmond —MGM

You Lonesome Tonight—Donny Osmond -MGM

WIXY—CLEVELAND Painted Ladies—Ian Thomas—Janus Walk Like A Man—Grand Funk—Capitol Could You Ever Love Me Again—Gary & Dave—London Living For The City—Stevie Wonder—Tamla Let Me Be There—Olivia Newton—John— MCA

WIRL—PEORIA Painted Ladies—Ian Thomas—Janus If You're Ready—Staple Singers—Stax Show & Tell—AI Wilson—Rocky Road Mind Games—John Lennon—Apple Sail Around The World—David Gates— Elektra 0. To La Photograph Pinga Stars

24 To 14—Be—Neil Diamond WROV—ROANOKE Smokin' In The Boys Room—Brownsville Station—Big Tree My Music—Loggins & Messina—Columbia Living For The City—Stevie Wonder—Tam Painted Ladies—Ian Thomas—Janus Come Get To This—Marvin Gaye—Tamla

Come Get To This—Marvin Gaye—Tamla WLS—CHICAGO Mind Games—John Lennon—Apple Painted Ladies—Ian Thomas—Janus Show & Tell—AI Wilson—Rocky Road Mammy Blue—Stories—Kama Sutra The Joke—Steve Miller Band—Capitol Sister Mary Elephant—Cheech & Chong— Ode 17 To 7—Goodbye Yellow Brick Road— Elton John 24 To 18—Leave Me Alone—Helen Reddy

WAPE—JACKSONVILLE Some Guys Have All The Luck—Persuaders —Atco

WEAM—WASHINGTON Smokin' In The Boy's Room—Brownsville Station—Big Tree Living For The City—Stevie Wonder—Tamla Time In A Bottle—Jim Croco—ABC If You're Ready—Staple Singers—Stax D'yer Mak'er—Led Zeppelin—Atlantic

WOXI—AILANIA Midnight Rider—Greg Allman—Capricorn Let Me Be There—Olivia Newton John— MCA Helen Wheels—Paul McCartney—Apple The Love I Lost—Harold Melvin & Blue Notes—Phila, Int'l. The Joker—Steve Miller Band—Capitol To 7—Let Me Serenade You—3 Dog Nicht

Night To 13—Mind Games—John Lennon

KKDJ—LOS ANGELES Hello It's Me—Todd Rundgren—Bearsville The Joker—Steve Miller Band—Capitol If You're Ready—Staole Singers—Stax 12 To 7—Leave Me Alone—Helen Reddy 19 To 11—Tell Her She's Lovely—El Chicano

KIMN—DENVER KIMN—DENVER The Joker—Steve Miller Band—Capitol Mind Games—John Lennon—Apple Helen Wheels—Paul McCartney—Aople I've Got To I'se Mv Imagination—Gladys Knight & Pips—Buddah To 15—The Love I Lost—Harold Melvin & Blue Notes 15 To 7—Goodbye Yellow Brick Road— Elton John

Elton John 20 To 8—Hello It's Me-Todd Rundgren

The Joker-Steve Miller Band-Capitol Leave Me Alone-Helen Reddy-Capitol 13 To 3-The Most Beautiful Girl-Charlie

Rich 1 To 16—Goodbye Yellow Brick Road— Elton John

WDJ—NEW YORK Helen Wheels—Paul McCartnev—Apple Smokin' In The Boy's Room—Brownsville Station—Big Tree Living For The City—Stevie Wonder—Tamla Leave Me Alone—Helen Reddy—Capitol 20 To 15—Hello It's Me—Todd Rundgren 30 To 21—Living For The City—Stevie Wonder

A Song I'd Like To Sing—Kris & Rita— A & M

A & M Let Me Be There—Olivia Newton John— MCA Sweet Understanding Love—Four Tops— Dunhill

WSAI—CINCINNATI The Joker—Steve Miller Band—Capitol Let Me Be There—Olivia Newton John— MCA If You're Ready—Staole Singers—Stax Never Never Gonna Give You Up—Barry White—20th Century

KNOF—MONROE Helen Wheels—Paul McCartney—Aople If You're Readv—Staple Singers—Stax Come Get To This—Marvin Gave—Tamla To 27—The Joker—Steve Miller Band 19 To 12—Mv Music—Loggins & Messina 27 To 15—D'yer Mak'er—Led Zeppelin

KLIF—DALLAS Helen Wheels—Paul McCartney—Apple Tell Her She's Lovelv—El Chicano—MCA Whn's In The Strawberry Patch—Dawn— Bell Mammv Blue—Stories—Kama Sutra 31 To 27—Leave Me Alone—Helen Reddy 22 To 12—The Most Beautiful Girl—Charlie Rich

Cash Box --- November 24, 1973

KQV—PITTSBURGH No New Additions WAYS-CHARLOTTE

WLAC-NASHVILLE

KLIF-DALLAS

Rich

21

Chicano 21 To 16-Mind Games-John Lennon

Atco Helen Wheels—Paul McCartney—Apple Sister Mary Elephant—Cheech & Chong-

Ode Ode Obh Baby—Gilbert O'Sullivan—Mam 11 To 6—You're A Special Part Of Me-Diana Rcss & Marvin Gaye—Motow 17 To 11—I Got A Name—Jim Croce

WEAM-WASHINGTON

WOXI-ATLANTA

–Columbia nder—Tamla

10 To 1—Photograph—Ringo Starr 24 To 14—Be—Neil Diamond

MCA Flash Back/Flip Side—Paul Anka—Fame

37 To 24—Never Never Gonna Give Ya Up-Barry White 16 To 5—The Most Beautiful Girl—Charlie

Rich 19 To 8—Smokin' In The Boy's Room— Brownsville Station 38 To 27—Time In A Bottle—Jim Croce

WFIL-PHILADELPHIA

American Tune—Paul Simon—Columbia Love's Theme—Love Unlimited Orchestra— 20th Century Helen Wheels—Paul McCartney—Apple

5 To 2—Keep On Truckin'—Eddie Kendricks 15 To 9—The Love I Lost—Harold Melvin & Blue Notes 19 To 15—Let Me Serenade You—3 Dog Let Me Serenade You-3 Dog

Night Night 21 To 17—Leave Me Alone—Helen Reddy 30 To 22—My Music—Loggins & Messina To 24—Hello It's Me—Todd Rundgren To 26—The Most Beautiful Girl—Charlie Dich

Rich To 28—Mind Games—John Lennon

2. THE JOKER-STEVE MILLER BAND-CAPITOL

3.

WLEE—RICHMOND Smokin' In The Boy's Room—Brownsville Station—Big Tree The Joker—Steve Miller Band—Capitol

To 22—The Most Beautiful Girl—Charlie

Rich To 23—If You're Ready—Staple Singers

KILT—HOUSTON American Tune—Paul Simon—Columbia Are You Lonesome Tonight—Donny Osmond —MGM

To 34—Tell Her She's Lovely—El Chicano To 25—Show & Tell—Al Wilson

-PHILADELPHIA WIBG-The Joker—Steve Miller Band—Capitol Last Kiss—Wednesday—Sussex The Most Beautiful Girl—Charlie Rich—Epic Hello It's Me—Todd Rundgren—Bearsville

To 21-

L—Space Race—Billy Preston —My Music—Loggins & Messina —Time In A Bottle—Jim Croce John State Yellow Brick Road— John ssina 14 To 1-13 To 10-

Elton John 15 To 13—Dream On—Aerosmith 22 To 19—Leave Me Alone—Helen Reddy

KCBO—SAN DIEGO Love Theme—Love Unlimited Orchestra— 20th Century

KYA—SAIN FRANCISCU Leave Me Alone (Ruby Red Dress)—Helen Reddy—Capitol The Love I Lost—Harold Melvin & Blue Notes—Philly International Mind Games—John Lennon—Apple

American Tune-Paul Simon-Columbia

Mind Games—John Lennon—Apple The Most Beautiful Girl—Charlie Rich—Epic Leave Me Alone—Helen Reddy—Capitol 21 To 17—Goodbye Yellow Brick Road—

Elton John 16 To 13—Top Of The World—Carpenters

Wing—DATION Love Don't Care—Perry Como—RCA The Love I Lost—Harold Melvin & Blue Notes—Phila. Int'I. Let Me Try Again—Frank Sinatra—Reprise Interlude—Matthew Fisher—RCA High Reel—Horselips—Atco

WCAO—BALTIMORE If You're Ready—Staple Singers—Stax Mind Games—John Lennon—Apple Painted Ladies—Ian Thomas—Janus American Tune—Paul Simon—Columbia 21 To 12—The Love I Lost—Harold Melvin & Blue Notes 31 To 22—My Music—Loggins & Messina

KISN-PORTLAND No New Additions

KYA-SAN FRANCISCO

KNDE-SACRAMENTO

WIFE—INDIANAPOLIS

WING-DAYTON

WCAO-BALTIMORE

# THE J.GEILS BAND

Andieted Antoro

Produced by Bill Szymczyk For Pandora Productions, Ltd. SD 7286

ON ATLANTIC RECORDS & TAPES

## lews Report

# Wiener and Shifts Kirshner 'Concert' To Sat. Prime Time Slot

NEW YORK — WNEW-TV, Channel 5, New York, has shifted "Don Kirsh-ner's Rock Concert" to prime time (8:30 PM, Saturday Nov. 24) it was announced this week. The move to the applied time sheet was meaning to the earlier time slot was precipitated by high ratings scored of the first three

high ratings scored of the first three shows of the series, broadcast at 11:30 PM in the market, and is ex-pected to be the first of many such moves by other stations of the 120 station network that carries the na-tionally syndicated series. According to Kirshner, executive producer of the series, and whose Don Kirshner Productions produces the show in association with Viacom, the Nov. 24 show will feature the Isley Brothers, the Mahavishnu Orchestra, Poco and Billy Joel. The shows were recently taped at the Palace Theatre also in New York. The first national PSB ratings an-nounced last week gave the series a

nounced last week gave the series a strong rating of 7, another seeming motive for the WNEW switch in air time.

The prime time slot comes during the week that Kirshner is celebrating his first year in television production. On November 23, the special three

# **Raspberries On** Turkey Day TV

NEW YORK - Capitol recording artists, Raspberries will be featured on the upcoming NBC-TV network special entitled "The Magic Man."

The 90 minute, color special which will be hosted by Bill Bixby, will air nationally on Thanksgiving Day, November 22nd, at 12 Noon New York time. The show was produced for NBC by Charles Andrews and was taped at the NBC color studios in Brooklyn.

## **TALENT ON TV**

Midnight Special, NBC (November Midnight Special, NBC (November 23) — Peter Noone, formerly Her-man of the Hermits, making his solo comeback, hosts this week's edition. His entirely British roster of guests includes Gilbert O'Sulli-van, the Bee Gees, the Electric Light Orchestra, Robin Trower, Manfred Mann and David Essex.

\* \* \* \* \* In Concert, ABC (November 23) — This Wide World of Entertainment regular celebrates its first year an-niversary with a special two-pro-gram three-hour show. Hosted by Dick Clark, the show features per-formances by Sly & The Family Stone, B. B. King, Johnny Winter, and the Locker Dancers, as well as a look at the "Best of In Con-cert", featuring performances by the J. Geils Band, Mott The Hoople, Dr. John, Sha Na Na, Black Oak Arkansas, John Sebastian, Seals and Crofts and T. Rex (among oth-ers). ers).

I Believe In Music, NBC (November 24) — Mac Davis hosts this late night country hour and a half. His guests include Anne Murray, Kris Kristofferson, Rita Coolidge, Danny Davis and The Nashville Brass, Doug Kershaw, Charlie Rich and Patti Page.

-14

hour "In Concert" features highlights of shows Kirshner previously was as-sociated with and the show marks his exit as executive producer for the series. He will continue on, however, as creative consultant.

as creative consultant. Don Kirshner was instrumental in bringing rock to television and with it such top name performers as Alice Cooper, the Allman Brothers Band, Al Green, Edgar Winter, Grand Funk Railroad and Loggins & Messina, as well as being responsible for the na-tional television debut of Van Mor-rison and the Rolling Stones first tel-evision appearance since their Ed Sul-livan dates. Kirshner has also sched-uled, for a future "Rock Concert" show, a ninety minute tribute to the late Jim Croce, who was recently late Jim Croce, who was recently killed in a plane crash in Louisiana.

# 'C,S,N,Y Today' Syndication Set

NEW YORK — London Wavelength, Inc., a division of ASI/Communica-tions will be syndicating an exciting radio special entitled "Crosby, Stills, Nash & Young Today," it was an-nounced by the firm's president Martin Ross.

This six hour rock music spectacular, slated for airing on American radio stations in December, is narrat-ed by B. Mitchell Reed and chronicles the groups growth both together and individually.

"Crosby, Stills, Nash, Young To-day" is a London Wavelength production and features the voices, criti-cisms and opinions of Graham Nash, David Crosby and an exclusive, in depth interview with Neil Young, his first such participation ever.

London Wavelength, Inc./ASI Com-munications of New York, has pack-aged several productions since the syndication firm was founded in 1972. Of the programs, the B.B.C.: "History of the Beatles," a thirteen hour rock music spectacular aired on some 100 radio stations throughout the United States was the first. Other B.B.C. pro-ductions included "Live Concerts From London" featuring different British and American rock groups in live one-hour concerts aired on nearly 75 American radio stations. "Profile of Elton John," has aired on nearly 75 stations as well, and is the premier episode of a long series of major profiles. The most recent documentary is "The Rolling Stones Story" already being aired on major stations around the country.

# Stu's 'Sally' Cited By BBC Radio One

NEW YORK - Stu Nunnery's Evolution record "Sally From Syracuse" has been chosen Record Of The Week on BBC Radio One for the week of November 19th.

The single, Nunnery's first, was released in the U.S.A. a little over a month ago, and has since appeared on the singles charts. A forthcoming album, produced by Al Gorgoni, is anticipated for release within the next week or two.



A HERMIT NO MORE—Mercury recording artist Peter Noone will be hosting NBC's Midnight Special on November 23. The segment was taped in London during October and Noone's guests include Gilbert O'Sullivan. His debut sin-gle, "(I Think I'm Over) Getting Over You," is being released this week. Noone was formerly the lead singer of Herman's Hermits.

# **RCA, Coca-Cola Launch** 'Sunshine' Radio Promo

NEW YORK — RCA Records and the Coca-Cola Company have launched a nationwide radio station promotion contest in support of Dottie West's single and album, "Country Sun-shine."

shine." The single and title song of the album had their origins in a national TV and radio Coca-Cola commercial recorded by Miss West. The "Country Sunshine" contest will have Henry's Taxi, the vintage vehicle, similar to the one used in the Coca-Cola commercials, as a grand paire

All radio stations are eligible to enter, and prizes will be awarded to those stations which come up with the those stations which come up with the most imaginative promotion ideas built around the "Country Sunshine" record. Judges will be Miss West and Harold Brown, marketing executive of the Coca-Cola Company in Atlan-ta. The contest will end Dec. 8. Other prizes will include four vin-tage Coca-Cola vending machines dat-ing back 20 years or more and 25

ing back 20 years or more and 25 cases of Coca-Cola will be awarded to stations in the four regions of the country. Promotion men, promotion managers and regional managers in the winning areas also will be awarded prizes.

At the same time, RCA Records, with the cooperation of the Coca-Cola Company, has launched a dealer win-dow contest in which 17 special prizes—antique trays or glasses—will be awarded to the managers of retail outlets making the most imaginative use of the "Country Sunshine" post-ers and album product.

# Kendricks TV, Film Spots Set

HOLLYWOOD — Motown Records' director of advertising, Herb Wood, has announced completion of two television spots and a promotional film on Eddie Kendricks, Motown's newest artist. Kendricks' single "Keep On Truckin" has received gold certification.

"Chiaramonte Films produced the films and has just finished the final editing," stated Wood. "We'll be run-ning the spots in all major markets as part of our total campaign pro-gram for Kendricks." National Media Consultants will be doing the time buys for the spots.

162 1123011 11 111

'BECOMING' A STAR—Lori Lieberman was recently in New York for a week's engagement at the Bitter End. While in town she stopped off at WNEW-AM to promote her latest Capitol LP, "Becoming". Pictured above (1 to r) are Joe Maimone, Capitol MOR regional promo mgr., Julius LaRosa, WNEW dj, Gertie Katzman, WNEW music director, Lori Lieberman and Charles Fox, writer and co-producer of "Becoming".



He's FRUMPY. Hero of the happiest, catchiest Christmas smash since Rudolph, Frosty or Alvin. It's the story of Frumpy's long hop to the North Pole to make sure that poor children everywhere are not forgotten on Christmas. Frumpy is sure to be the hottest novelty single of the holiday season.

Frumpy's Fable comes in two versions ... A R & B version by James Govan and o C & W version by Jim Cannon. Both are on the Fretone label and are now available at leading record shops. This year Frumpy will be a hit. Next year...a classic.



Available at these distributors: Apex-Martin Record Sales, Inc. — Hillside, New Jersey/Alpha Dist. Corp. — N.Y., N.Y./All Sauth Dist. Corp. — New Orleans, La. / Bib Corp., Inc. — Charlotte. N.C. / Big State D — Dallas, Tex. / H. W. Daily, Inc. — Houstan, Tex. / Music City Record Dist. — Nashville, Tenn. / Hot Line Record Dist. — Memphis, Tenn. / Roberts Dist. Corp. — St. Louis, Mo. / Schwartz Bros., Inc. — Philadelphia, Penn. / Bras., Inc. — Washington, D.C. / Sixtae Dist. Co. — Chronophilis, Corp. — Atlanta, Ga. / Stans Record Service — Shreveport, La. / Supreme Dist. Co. — Cincinatti. Ohio / Tane Dist. — Halicah. Flo. / Tri-City Inc. — Pittsburg, Penn. / U.D.C., Inc. — Chicago, III.

# Active

inroughout the country to determine eing added to station play lists this combining previous reports. the stations reporting this week have the first time. Percentage figures on right that title received in prior week or weeks. TOTAL % OF STATIONS TO HAVE AOOEO TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. TO OATE % OF STATION& AOOING TITLES TO PROG. SCHEO. THIS WEEK ARTIST LABEL 62% 1. If Your Ready--Staple Singers-Stax 41% 37% 73% 2. The Joker-Steve Miller Band-Capitol 99% 32% 3. Mind Games-John Lennon-Apple 68% 31% 4. Helen Wheels-Paul McCartney & Wings -Apple 63% 30% 5. Time In A Bottle-Jim Croce-Dunhill 38% 29% 6. Let Me Be There—Olivia Newton John —MCA 23% 30% 7. Living For The City—Stevie Wonder -Tamla 43% 23% 8. Painted Ladies---lan Thomas---Janus 91% 23% 9. Smokin' In The Boy's Room—Brownsville Station—Big Tree 23% 10. Come Get To This—Marvin Gaye—Tamla 23% 99% 11. The Most Beautiful Girl--Charlie Rich 21% -Epic 15% 15% 12. American Tune—Paul Simon—Columbia 8% 8% 13. Sister Mary Elephant—Cheech & Chong -ODE 67% 7% 14. My Music-Loggins & Messina-Columbia 39% 7% 15. Show & Tell—Al Wilson—Rocky Road 6% 13% 16. Walk Like A Man—Grand Funk—Capitol 17. Are You Lonesome Tonight-Donny Osmond 6% 14% -MGM 6% 32% 18. Mammy Blue-Stories-Kama Sutra 6% 19. Pretty Lady—Lighthouse—Polydor 15%



## VITAL STATISTICS

#64 Livin' For You (2:48) Al Green—Hi—2257 C/o London, 539 W. 25th, NYC PROD: Willie Mitchell PUB: Jec Publ. Co. & Al Green Music, Inc.— PMI 101 102 BMI WRITERS: AI Green & Willie Mitchell FLIP: It Ain't No Fun To Me 103 #72 I've Got To Use My Imagination (3:29) Gladys Knight & The Pips—Buddah—393 810 Seventh Ave., NYC PROD: Kenny Kerner & Richie Wise; Co-produced by: Gladys Knight, Bubba Knight, William Guest & Edward Patten PUB: Screen Gems—Columbia Music—BMI WRITERS: Goffin/Goldberg FLIP: I Can See Clearly Now 104 105 106 107 #81 Keer #81 Keep Your Head To The Sky (3:25) Earth, Wind & Fire—Columbia—4-45953 51 W, 52nd, NYC PROD: Joe Wissert PUB: Hummit Music, Inc.—BMI WRITER: M. White FLIP: Build Your Nest 108 #82 #82 Ain't Got No Home (3:20) The Band—Capitol—3758 1750 N. Vine, Hollywood PROD: The Band PUB: Arc Music Corp.—BMI WRITER: Clarence "Frogman" Henry FLIP: Get Up Jake 109 110 #85 Big Time Operator (2:36) Keith Hampshire—A&M—1486 1416 N. LaBrea, Los Angeles 90028 PROD: Pigweed Productions PUB: T.R.O.—Hampshire House Pub. Corp.— ASCAP 111 112 ASCAP WRITERS: Tony Colton & Ray Smith FLIP: You Can't Hear The Song I Sing 113 #88 I'm A Rocker (3:05) Raspberries—Capitol—3765 1750 N. Vine, Hollywood PROD: Jimmy lenner PUB: C.A.M.-U S.A., Inc.—BN WRITER: Eric Carmen FLIP: Money Down 114 -BMI 115 #92 I Wanna Know Your Name (5:49) Intruders—Gamble—2508 c/o Columbia, 51 W, 52nd, NYC PROD: Gamble-Huff PUB: Mighty Three Music—BMI WRITERS: K, Gamble & L, Huff ARR: Norman Harris—Music by: M.F.S.B. FLIP: Hang On In There 116 #93 Baby Come Close (3:20) Smokey Robinson—Tamla—54239 6464 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 90028 PROD: Smokey Robinson & Willie Hutch PUB: Jobete Music, Inc.—ASCAP WRITERS: W. Robinson, T. Moffett & M. Tarplin 118 119 Tarplin ARR: David Blumberg FLIP: A Silent Partner In A 3-Way Love Affair #94 Hali A Million Miles From Home (3:00) Albert Hammond—Mums—6024 c/o Columbia PROD: Albert Hammond & Roy Halee PUB: Landers/Roberts Music/April Music, Inc.—ASCAP WRITERS: A. Hammond & M. Hazelwood ARR: Michael Omartian FLIP: I Think I'll Go That Way 121 #95
Please Daddy (2:50)
John Denver—RCA—0182
1133 Ave. Of Amer., NYC
PROD: Milton Okun, Asst: Kris O'Connor
PUB: Cherry Lane Music Co.—ASCAP
WRITERS: Bill Danoff & Taffy Nivert
FLIP: Rocky Mountain Suite (Cold Night In Canada) #96 Will You Love Me Tomorrow (2:58) Melanie—Neighborhood—4213 c/o Famous, 1 Gulf & Western Plaza, NYC 10023 PROD, & DIR, by: Peter Schekeryk PUB: Screen Gems—Columbia Music, Inc.— BMI WEITERS: Corry Coffin & Corolo King BMI WRITERS: Gerry Goffin & Carole King FLIP: Here I Am #98 I Miss You (4:24) The Dells—Cadet—5700 1301 Ava. Of Amer., NYC PROD: Don Davis PUBI: Groovesville Music—BMI WRITER: Tony Hester FLIP: Don't Make Me A Storyteller

## LOOKING AHEAD I'M THE MIDNIGHT SPECIAL (Fame 330) INSPIRATION (Almo—ASCAP) Paul Williams (A & M 1479) LAST KISS (Fort Knox Music—BMI) J. Frank Wilson (Virgo 506) (Dist: Roulette) GOOD OLD SONG (Almo/Irving—ASCAP) Dobie Gray (MCA 4015) JIM DANDY (Shelby—Singleton/Hill & Range—BMI) Black Oak Arkansas (Atco 6948) **REASON TO FEEL** (Amazing Grace—ASCAP) Scuffy Shew (Metromedia 0043) WALKIN' IN THE **GEORGIA RAIN** (Valendo—ASCAP) Sonny Geraci And Climax (Rocky Road 3074) (Dist: Bell) LOVE FOR YOU (American Broadcasting/Hello There—ASCAP) Sonoma (Dunhill 4365) There—ASCAP) Sonoma (Dunhill 4365) **BLUE COLLAR** (Even Tide Music—BMI) Bachman Turner—Overdrive (Mercury 73417) **BIFF THE FRIENDLY PURPLE BEAR** (Tree—BMI) Dick Feller (United Artists 3 (United Artists 316) Dick Feller FRISKY -BMI) Stoneflower-ly & The Fa Sly & The Family Stone (Epic 11060) TOGETHER BODY & SOULIN' LOVE HAS NO PRIDE (Walden/Glasco-ASCAP) Linda Ronstadt (Asylum 11026) QUICK, FAST IN A HURRY Bellboy—BMI) City (Chelsea 0150) IF YOU DON'T GET IT THE FIRST TIME, BACK UP AND TRY IT AGAIN Dynatone / Belinda / Unichappell—BMI) Fred Wesley / The JB's (People 627) MIRACLE MAKER (SWEET SOUL SHAKER) (Screen Gems—Columbia/Summerhill Songs—BMI) The Hues Corporation (RCA 0139) SING ABOUT LOVE (Flagship Music—BMI) Lynn Anderson (Columbia 4) 117 a 45918) SUNSHINE LADY (Jobete Music—ASCAP) Willie Hutch (Motown 784V1) SHOWDOWN (Anne-Rachel/Yellow Dog—ASCAP) Electric Light Orchestra (United Artists 337) ERES TV (TOUCH THE WIND) (Radnus—ASCAP) 120 Mocedades (Tara 100) (Dist: Paramount) LOVE DON'T CARE (RCA 0096 TAKE THE HIGHWAY 122 (No Exit—BMI) The Marshall Tucker Band (Capricorn 0037) BEST YEAR OF MY LIFE (Germaine/Hour Children—BMI) General Crook (Wand 11260) 123 LOUIE (MCA-ASCAP) Lou Zerato (Atlantic 2975) TAKE ME TO YOUR HEART 124 125 Press Music—BMI) Monkey Meeks (Roxbury 0133) (Dist: Chelsea) POUR MEA LITTLE BIT MORE WINE (Trousdale—BMI) Wayne Muster (Chelses 0001) 126 SHIPS IN THE NIGHT (Pixruss—ASCAP) Vicki Lawrence (Bell 409) 127

#100 Rock On (3:13) David Essex—Columbia—4-45940 51 W. 52nd, NYC PROD, & ARR, by: Jeff Wayne PUB: Jeff Wayne Music Ltd.—PRS WRITERS: D. Essex FLIP: On and On

CASH BOX TOP TEN HITS—November 25, 1972

- 1. I'LL BE AROUND—SPINNERS—ATLANTIC
- 2. I'D LOVE YOU TO WANT ME-LOBO-BIG THREE
- 3. I CAN SEE CLEARLY NOW-JOHNNY NASH-EPIC
- 4. IF YOU DON'T KNOW ME BY NOW-HAROLD MELVIN & BLUE NOTES—PHILA INT'L
- 5. 1 AM WOMAN—HELEN REDDY—CAPITOL
- 6. PAPA WAS A ROLLING STONE-TEMPTATIONS-GORDY
- 7. SUMMER BREEZE-SEALS & CROFTS-WARNER BROS.
- 8. YOU OUGHT TO BE WITH ME-AL GREEN-HI
- 9. CONVENTION '72-DELEGATES-MAINSTREAM
- 10. IF I COULD REACH YOU-5TH DIMENSION-BELL



## **Produced by Thom Bell**



enter box alent on stage

## Wishbone Ash Z. Z. Top Robin Trower

All the state of t

Their stage act was slick and pro-

## **Bonnie Raitt** Danny O'Keefe

TROUBADOR, L.A. -Without TROUBADOR, L.A. — Without shouting, or even appearing to raise her voice, her singing filled the room, belting out a well-chosen col-lection of blues, ballads and an occa-sional rock song. The strength of her voice, together with intelligent phrasing and a real involvement with what she was singing, brought Bon-nie Raitt's set very close to perfec-tion. tion.

tion. In her hands, old blues songs like "Kokomo Blues" took on a fresh emotional impact, while the upbeat "Let Me In" was pure fun. The profi-ciency of her vocals tends to overshad-ow her instrumental capabilities, but Bonnie is a fine guitarist and her fingering, especially on the blues pieces, was surprisingly deft. An en-core, "You've Been in Love Too Long," has recently been released as a single by Warner Brothers. It can't miss. miss.

miss. Danny O'Keefe, author of the now famous "Good Time Charlie's Got the Blues," opened the show with a mixed bag of wistful ballads and oddly syncopated rock. The pretty lyricism of "Magdalena" was an excellent contrast to his other, more uptempo material and served as a showcase for Danny's smooth-as-silk vocal material and served as a showcase for Danny's smooth-as-silk vocal style. Much of his material was drawn from his "Breezy Stories" LP on Atlantic. e.s.

## Morgana King **Billy Joel**

TROUBADOR, L.A. — It is cruelly paradoxical that the performers who seem best suited to an intimate club setting are often drowned, or at least dampened, by the bustle and confu-sion of that environment. So it was with Morgana King, whose exquisite and very fragile voice was often ren-dered inaudible by the clinking of glasses and the deafening whisper of audience conversation. audience conversation.

Nothing short of an earthquake, though, could have hidden the quality of her voice or the quiet excitement of her arrangements. Most of her new material has been drawn from new material has been drawn from contemporary writers, and songs like Stevie Wonder's masterpiece, "Sun-shine of My Life," and Leon Russel's "Singing This Song For You" never sounded better. Accompanied by a quartet that provided an impeccable jazz background, Morgana's dazzling vocal control finally won the ultimate accolade from her audience—silence. A new LP on Paramount Records, titled "New Beginnings," marks Mor-gana's return to recording. It's a very welcome return. gana's return to r very welcome return.

Billy Joel, on first listening, sounds like many of the best contemporary singers/planist/songwriters, but a certain craftsmanship in his songs and a peculiar ability to communicate with his audience sets him apart and above the run-of-the-mill. The relaxed manner of his delivery is deceptive and at times serves to underline, by contrast, the emotional intensity of his songs. Highlight of his show was "Captain Jack," from his first Colum-bia LP, "Piano Man." fessional, with movements that have become as characteristic of English musicians as a missing "h." Staying tightly together, they ran through a succession of songs well known to their fans, including a memorable version of "Rock 'n Roll Widow," a cut from their most recent MCA al-hum bum.

bum. Z. Z. Top, "the little ole band from Texas," as they are fond of billing themselves, preceded Wishbone Ash with the thundering, funky sound that has become their trademark. With unbridled energy, the London Records trio assaulted the audience with blues-tinged rock 'n roll and a wild-west feeling that carried through the image projected by the ten-gallon hats they wore on stage. Guitarist Billy Gibbons is one of the most original stylists in rock, and an appreciative crowd called Z.Z. back for a series of three encores.

for a series of three encores. Robin Trower, since leaving Procol Harum, has developed as a fine Hen-drix-styled guitarist, and the audi-ence's familiarity with his music indi-cates that he has developed a consid-erable cult of followers. The piercing volume of his amplifiers was some-how appropriate to the gritty flash how appropriate to the gritty flash of his material, and the trio format was a perfect setting for his expert, was a perfect setting for his expert, dynamic performance on guitar. Trower, who records on Chrysalis (Warner Bros.), gave new life to an old blues standard, "Rock Me Baby," which he performed as an encore.

e.s.

## Judy Collins

C. W. POST COLLEGE, GREEN-VALE, L. I., N. Y. — The three thou-sand seat "Dome" was almost full for what turned out to be one of Judy Collins' best performances. With a very good sound system, Judy sang song after song receiving the undi-vided attention of her many fans. Her excellent band included Richard Bell on piano, Mark Horowitz on pedal steel guitar, Gene Taylor on bass, Steve Mandel on acoustic gui-tar and Dennis Brok and Bo Siegel on the harmonica and drums respec-tively. tively.

Appearing resplendant in a long black velvet robe, Judy opened the first half of the program with an oldie "Golden Thread and Needle" followed by more recent gold, "Someday Soon". Her rapport with the audience was excellent and they in return treated her with great re-spect. "City of New Orleans" was beautiful with the band as was "Both Sides Now" and Judy played au-toharp on "The Fisherman" before going right into the lyrically strong Tom Paxton composition, "The Gov-ernor." "Who Knows Where The Time Goes" was even more tender than usual, if that is possible. The first set closed with a rousing version of "Hard Loving Loser" which, after several ballads, was a good change of pace selection. pace selection.

pace selection. Judy performed sans band for the majority of the second half and it was a show in itself. Featuring several Leonard Cohen compositions such as "Suzanne" and "Famous Blue Raincoat" (which she played on gui-tar) and "Secret Gardens of the Heart" and "The Lights of the Gold-en Gate Will Lead Her Home" (on piano) I noticed how intently the au-dience was listening to every word dience was listening to every word and note that flowed from the stage. It was simply beautiful. The band It was simply beautiful. The band returned for several more songs in-cluding "Song For Judith", "Chelsea Morning" and "Sons" to complete an extremely enjoyable and beautiful show from Elektra recording artist, Judy Collins. p.s.

## Al Green Laura Lee

**Laure** APOLLO THEATRE, NYC — Being one of the Al Green fans fortunate enough to catch one of the roses that Al tosses to his admiring fans is prob-ably worthy of having the rose en-cased—(in bronze.) For truly, Al must have created a gold and plat-inum shortage. He is certainly the soul-phenomena of the '70's. With ev-ery outing (performing and record-ing) he just simply sets new records. Such was the case with his Nov. 2-8 stand at the Apollo. Al set an all-time box office record at this great house which has served as the setting for some mighty powerful soul acts. There has never been any doubt as to his singing capabilities. With a soul-ful preacher-style delivery he simply captivates the listener. To go with this he has now mastered the art of controlling his audience to perfection. controlling his audience to perfection. Also, worthy of mention, Laura Lee

## Ashford & Simpson

**Ashford & Simpson** ALICE TULLY HALL, NYC — Don Delsener presented an evening with Ashford & Simpson, Sunday, Novem-ber 11th. And, surprisingly and hap-pily the hall was near capacity. Cer-tainly Valerie Simpson needs little introduction. This petite soul-package is one helluva get down performer. Valerie and Nickolas met some nine years ago at the White Rock Baptist Church in Harlem. During a tenure at Scepter Records they wrote, "Let's Ca. Get Stoped" which was recorded Church in Harlem. During a tenure at Scepter Records they wrote, "Let's Go Get Stoned" which was recorded by Ray Charles. It wasn't long after that the team was with Motown. Their songwriting credits include, "Ain't No Mountain High Enough" by Marvin Gaye and Tammi Terrell, "Ain't Nothing Like The Real Thing". Diana Ross hit with, "Remember Me". "Sur-render", "Reach Out And Touch Me". A smash for Martha & The Van-dellas was, "Tear It Down". Now, the team is performing as a duo and altho the act is not completely together as

dellas was, "Tear It Down". Now, the team is performing as a duo and altho the act is not completely together as time goes by the right groove and format will develop. Valerie does have two solo albums on Tamla, "Exposed" and Valerie Simpson". They are well worth your attention. A single "Silly Wasn't I" became an R&B hit. Coming back to this major appear-ance in New York. Valerie and Nick performed material from their new Warner Brothers LP, "Gimme Some-thing Real". The title tune is an out-standing cut and they more than give it something real in their perform-ance. Par Excellence to say the least. "(I'd Know You) Anywhere" their initial single release is given a smooth-soul rendition. Their show is smart. One changes a costume while the other is doing a solo number. The pacing is good and the feeling is as time goes on this duo will be totally together as a live performing team. together as a live performing team. As a writing team—well, let's face it—they're tops. **d.d.** 

## **Vivian Reed**

ST. MORITZ, NYC — In a successful wrap-up of a Vivian Reed PR tour, Atlantic Records hosted a party for this soul-lovely in the ballroom on Monday, November 12 in the p.m. The packed room partook of the refreshments and the deliveries of Vivan who has one helluva voice.

Her current Atco single, "I Didn't Mean To Love You" b/w "Save Your Love For Me" turned on the audience with a solid delivery. "If You're Ready," a Staple Singers smash, more than amply demonstrated her versatility in delivering material. The band gave less than outstanding support, but she has a voice that is certainly going to be heard from. Give this gal the right piece of material and production. She'll have plenty of ears bending her way. Vivian is a soul-cooker from the word go! **d.d.** 

does her thing (she started with him on his way up). Laura serves per-fectly as a show opener. But, it is an Al Green show all the way. With soul-finesse, Al, effortlessly carries his audience to an emotional peak and as suddenly will bring them back down. "I'm Still In Love With You", "For The Good Times", "Love And Happiness" and "I'm Glad You're Mine" are some of the gold-standard Green hits. "Livin' For You" his lat-est single release is also given an exceptional reading. Producer Willie Mitchell in tandem with Al has produced and established a whole musical idiom in black mu-sic. Green, standing atop the moun-

a whole musical block mu-sic. Green, standing atop the moun-tain has maintained his humility and it certainly appears after being a witness at his Apollo show. It is go-ing to be sometime before anyone will be challenging his lofty position. **d.d.** 

## **O'Jays** Intruders Tavares Ripple

APOLLO THEATRE, NYC — Coming into the Apollo on the heels of the record-shattering performance of Al Green, one has to marvel at the suc-cess of this show; mainly because practically everyone in Harlem had just been to the Apollo. But, this points up the fact that the O'Jays have something going for them. They kent the Apollo humming during their kept the Apollo humming during their stand; that also featured the Intruders, and, two up-and-coming acts in Tavares (Capitol) and Ripple (GRC).

The O'Jays are a super group. These three Phila. Int'l recording artists hail from Cleveland, Ohio. Eddie LeVert, Walter Williams and William Powell comprise the soul-swingin' O'Jays. When Eddie goes into, "You Are My Sunshine" it's a heart-stopper. Eddie gives it such a get-down reading it cuts one to the very innersoul. "Wild Flower" and "Back Stab-bers" are neatly packaged. From their latest LP, "Ship Ahoy", "Put Your Hands Together" is being readied as their new single release. The tune is given a rousing rendition from the group. "Love Train" still retains the element of freshness. It is one of those soul-dynamite tunes that lasts forever. The O'Jays appear to have a bright future for '74.

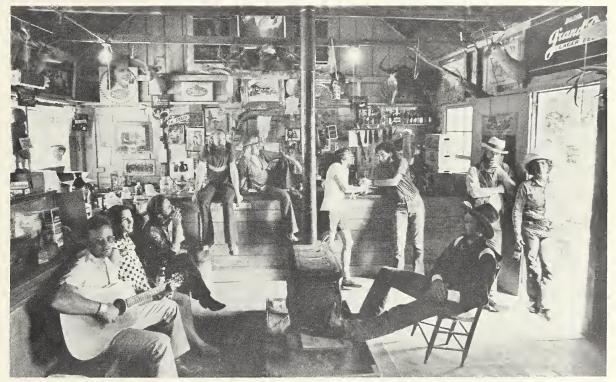
Another Phila. Int'l group, The In-truders precede the O'Jays on the bill. They do not let their audience down with such top favorites as, "I'll Always Love My Mama" and "I Wanna Know Your Name". Of course, with 4-acts on the bill, the opening acts are on time limitations. Nevertheless, this is a group to be reckoned with.

Tavares, making their initial New York Apollo appearance, consists of five brothers. The family name is Tavares. They hail from the Boston area where they performed and worked together as a unit for some eight years. "Check It Out" is the group of a wront bir bit on Capital group's current big hit on Capitol Records. They have already begun to garner a legion of fans. Their performance is tight and a new single and an LP are on the way. They also do Marvin Gaye material to perfection.

Ripple, recording for the GRC Label out of Atlanta, also have a hit record in "I Don't Know What It Is, But It Sure Is Funky". This group also has the potential to remain on the scene for a long time to come. An excellent show!









Produced by Michael Brovsky A FREE FLOW PRODUCTION In association with JERRY JEFF WALKER Jerry Jeff Walker doesn't like studios and he doesn't much care for towns and he doesn't want a whole lot of people around when he's working.

That's why Jerry Jeff went to Luckenbach, Texas, to make his new album. There aren't any studios in Luckenbach (in fact, they had to use bales of hay for the baffles), and a ghost town isn't quite the same as a real town, and the only person who lives there is Hondo Crouch, and he's a good man.

So that's how and where VIVA TERLINGUA was made, and when you listen to it you know you're hearing music, pure and simple, because that's the only way Jerry Jeff likes it.

MCA-382

# E. H. Morris Sets B'way Musicals

VETT JOHN -- Laddy Morris. foundboth - Buddy Morris, found-ne president of Edwin H. Morris company, is involved in a vari-of up-coming theatrical projects both established composers and

with both established composers and several promising new writers assur-ing an active '73-74 season for the veteran music firm. The range of Morris projects is in-ternational with shows currently run-ning or in preparation here and over-seas. Sylvia Herscher, who directs the company's theatre department, de-tailed these activities. "Grease," the long-tunning rock musical by Warren Casey and Jim Jacobs, has companies performing in Mexico, London and France as well as on Breadway and touring throughout

Mexico, London and France as well as on Breadway and touring throughout this country. Also in Paris is "Hello Dolly" where the Jerry Herman score is a success. The Strouse & Adams show, "Applause," recently concluded a successful run in London and join-ing the activity there is the John Bar-ry-Don Black version of "Billy Liar," which is in preparation and scheduled to begin rehearsals in Jan.

which is in preparation and scheduled to begin rehearsals in Jan. Several musicals are in preparation in New York. They include: "He Who Gets Slapped," produced by Barbara Schwei and Les Schecter with a score by Clint Ballard and Barbara Damo-shek; "Gallery" with an Ed Kleban score; "Hunky Dory" with book by Ann Marie Barlow and score by Strouse and Adams; "Sextet" by Lee Goldsmith and Larry Hurwit; and "Annie" whose score is by Charles

## **RCA** Classics

(Cont'd from p. 7)

ca, the Classic Movies of Humphrey Bogart" and "Gone with the Wind," a full LP on Max Steiner's score for the classic film.

## Traditional Classics

In a more traditional classical vein, Munves cites the success of the company's \$1.49 "Guess That Tune!" sampler in promoting a series of LP's tagged "100 Melodies the World Loves Best," which list in LP form (they are available on 8-track, too) at \$5.98. Munves' first project for RCA was a "Greatest Hits" classical concept with total sales of 250,000. RCA's vaunted vaults of classical repertoire is another strong point in RCA's favor. Munves notes they con-tain performances by "one of a kind performers." "There are a lot of great artists around, but only one of the type represented in our vault cata-log." Recently, the vaults have uncov-ered a five volume, 3-LP series of all In a more traditional classical

ered a five volume, 3-LP series of all Rachmaninoff recordings made by the pianist-composer at RCA from 1919 until his death in 1942; a new Caruso set features nine recordings never re-leased before, as well as a Lawrence Melchoir package containing 40 per-formances, about ½ of which are also getting exposure to the public for the first time first time.

Coming up is an interesting "con-trast" idea that will couple a new recording of Dvorak's "New World" symphony by Leopold Stokowski and a 46-year-old version by Stokowski a 46-year-old version by Stokowski and the Philadelphia Orchestra, the maestro's first electrical recording.

## 'New Emphasis'

Munves is quick to point out that there is also an emphasis on new recordings at Red Seal. He said the division is in a position to formulate new programs that place the em-phasis on new recordings. The com-pany, in fact, is on the look-out for promising artists to bring to the di-vision vision.

In the months ahead, Red Seal will offer a new version of "Tosca," star-ring Leontyne Price, "Eleanor Steber at the Continental Baths," generally ring Leontyne Price, "Eleanor Steber at the Continental Baths," generally a showcase for rock acts in New York, Eugene Ormandy and the Phil-adelphia Orchestra performing "Yel-low River Concerto," a work from China (created by five Chinese com-posers), "Spaced-Out Bach" featur-ing harpsichordist Joseph Payne and Verde's "I Vespri Siciliani," starring Martina Arroya. Martina Arrova.

Strouse and Martin Charnin. "R.J." (Rainbow Jones) with a score by Jill Williams, produced and

R.B. Thanks of the second second second by Jill Williams, produced and directed by Gene Persson and starring Ruby Persson, follows its recent run in Washington, D.C. with an engage-ment in Boston beginning Dec. 8. A New York opening will follow the Boston stand. Beginning in Jan. with initial showings in Texas, the Carolyn Leigh, Moose Charlap, Jule Styne, Betty Comden, Adolph Green "Peter Pan" is anticipating a new lease on theatrical life. NBC Entertainment Industries is re-vamping the show for arena productions and following the Texas introduction will be playing arena theatres in multiple locations. arena productions and following the Texas introduction will be playing arena theatres in multiple locations. Other musicals in various stages of development at Morris Music are "Ol-ympian Games" by Barbara Damo-shek and Kenneth Cavender ("Alice In Wonderland"), "Valentines Day" by Ron Cowen ("Summer Tree"), Seth Glassman and Saul Naishtat and a musical based on "Come Back Little Sheba" by Clint Ballard and Lee Goldsmith. Goldsmith.

## Film Projects

In the film area Morris is currently represented by the new Ingrid Bergman film, "From the Mixed Up Files of Mrs. Basil E. Frankweiler" from which "Claudia's Theme" is being recorded. Warner Brothers pro-duction of "Mame" scheduled for ear-ly Spring will have a new Jerry Her-man song titled "Lovin' You" added to the score. Robert Preston sings it in the film.

Another facet of the Morris firm's involvement with dramatic music is an oratorio written by Gary William Friedman, composer of "The Me No-body Knows" unveiled his recent work to porformence at New York's body Knows" unveiled his recent work at a performance at New York's Temple Israel on the Jewish holiday Simchas Torah which marks the end of the year-long reading of the sacred writings and serves as "Celebration's" theme.

In line with her continuing effort to involve writers from other media in the musical theatre, Ms. Herscher is working with "Love Story" author Erich Segal on a new musical project.

## Mempro New Execs: Davis And Duncan

MEMPHIS — Marty Lacker, presi-dent of Mempro, Inc., has announced the appointment of Richard Davis as vice president of Mempro, Inc. and the appointment of Mempro, Inc. and Diane Duncan as exec assistant to the president. Mempro specializes in rec-ord promo, in addition to promotion for publishers, public relations, pub-licity, production, and artists managelicity, production, and artists manage-ment, Lacker is also chairman of the Memphis and Shelby County Music Commission and exec director of Memphis Music Inc. Don Burt, who was formerly a co-owner of Mempro, is no longer associated with Mempro,



Davis Ms. Duncan

# SSR McCartney Rep

NEW YORK — Paul McCartney has named Solters/Sabinson/Roskin as national press reps for McCartney Music Inc.

# Picker Plans 13 Pics As Indie Thru UA

NEW YORK — David Picker, former president of United Artists who re-cently entered the ranks of indie film production, has announced plans for 13 major films, all of which will be 13 major films, an of the released by United Artists. released by United Artists, wide-ranging production

released by United Artists. Picker's wide-ranging production program will start rolling in Jan. with three projects. The first will be "Lenny," the screen bio of Lenny Bruce, with Dustin Hoffman starring in the title-role. Marvin Worth is the producer and Bob Fosse the director. Picker will serve as executive pro-ducer. The picture about the controv-ersial comedian-satirist will be filmed ersial comedian-satirist will be filmed

ersial comedian-satirist will be himed on location in the Miami area from a screenplay by Julian Barry. "Juggernaut" is next of the Jan. schedule. Richard Harris will star, Richard Alan Simpson will produce and Brian Forbes will direct on loca-tion in London. Picker will be execu-tive producer

tion in London. Picker will be execu-tive producer. In May, he will fly to Nairobi in East Africa for the start of "Dan-gerfield Safari," starring Candice Bergen. Robert Halmi, who recently completed "Visit To A Chief's Son" for United Artists, will produce from a screenplay by Robert Boris. Picker

# Brown Harmony, Pop Album Dir. Of Prod. Mgmt.

NEW YORK - Don DeVito, director of Columbia Records' product management, has announced the ap-pointment of Jim Brown to director of Harmony and non allow and rector of Harmony and pop album product management. The appointment is ef-

fective immediately. Brown will be responsible to De-Vito for the planning, merchandising and new release coordination of Harmony Records, and the formulation and expedition of advertising and merchandising plans for assigned pop-ular album artists.

Previously, Brown was associate director of Harmony and pop album product management. Before that, he was the national album promo man-ager, a position he held since coming to Columbia in 1968. Before joining Columbia, he was national album promotion manager at United Artists.

## Image

## (Cont'd from p. 10)

ing with Ross in creative services is Jeanne Theis, lately national director of publicity for Elektra Records. Ross and Theis also handle print and radio advertising, covering produc-tion and placement consultation, for several Image clients several Image clients.

several Image clients. Ms. Newall was Director of Charts & Services for Britain's Music Week before joining Warner Bros, in En-gland as assistant to Derek Taylor, director of special projects for the Warner-Elektra-Atlantic labels. She also handled promo and press coordi-nation under Pandel on the precedent-setting Alice Cooper Amer-ican tour of 1973, as well as the Alice Cooper European tour of 1972.

Directing client services for The Image Group in Los Angeles will be John Kiedis. A graduate of UCLA's film school, Kiedis has an extensive background in motion pictures and television, having been a screenwriter and production assistant at MGM, previous to which he was with Rog-ers, Cowan & Brenner public rela-tions. tions.

Iris Brown will act as a liaison between Pandel and various manage-ment and record company personnel. In addition, Ms. Brown will coordi-nate The Image Group's promotion for artists' tours. She has prior ex-perience in public and artist relations for Atlantic Records as well as other for Atlantic Records as well as other

for Atlantic Records as well as other public relations firms. The Image Group's office in New York is located at 75 East 55th St.: Tele: (212) 421-6432; in Los Angeles, the address is c/o John Kiedis, 937 N. Palm Avenue, West Hollywood, Cal-if. 90069; Tele: (212) 657-1801.

will again function as exec producer. The 10 other projects, in varying stages of preparation, include "Jour-ney of the Oceanauts, to be directed by Douglas Trumbell and J. Lee Thompson; and "David Copperfield," a musical version of the Charles Dickens classic, for which Al Kasha and Joel Hirschorn will write the mu-sic and script. These two productions

and Joel Hirschorn will write the mu-sic and script. These two productions were acquired from Arthur P. Jacobs' APJAC Productions, which recently delivered the "Tom Sawyer" and "Huckleberry Finn" film musicals to UA and Readers' Digest. Also on Picker's agenda is the film version of Herb Gardner's play, "The Goodbye People," which Picker will make in partnership with director Bob Fosse; an untitled musical set in the 1940's, with a story line by Ste-phen Sondheim and Anthony Perkins, and directed by Michael Bennett, mak-ing his debut in the feature film area; and directed by Michael Bennett, mak-ing his debut in the feature film area; "The Night of Watching," an Elliott Arnold novel, which Picker has op-tioned to be filmed under the direction of Sam Peckinpah and "Ghetto Man," a suspense comedy featuring the War rock group. Other projects are: "Jun-gle Book," a live action version of Rudyard Kipling's classic, to be filmed in association with Halmi and Thom-as Baum; the film version of Fried-rich Duerrenmatt's novel, "Quarry;" "Men and Angels" by Robin White, and a projected film now being de-veloped by Ken Shapiro, a young ac-tor-writer regarded by Picker as a major new talent. Picker is launching his career in

Picker is launching his career in indie production just a month after he resigned from United Artists, where he has served as President for years. He had joined the company 956. and subsequently filled a four in 1956, and subsequently filled a number of increasingly important exec posts in sales-promo liaison. music, production and administration. He had been promoted to vice president, executive vice president and finally president and chief exec officer before leaving the company this fall.



Ms. Feuerstein

## DeNave

## (Cont'd from p. 10)

will report directly to Sheryl Feuerstein.

To meet with the ever-growing in-To meet with the ever-growing in-terest and popularity of country mu-sic and the Nashville music scene, International Media Associates is working in association with G. Hill and Company in Nashville, Ten-nessee. Gail Hill. head of the organi-zation in Nashville, has been working in cooperation with Connie De Nave Public Relations for several months. months.

In New York, the next month and a half will be used to familiarize the a half will be used to familiarize the media with the new company and to re-orientate it with the company's new procedures. In January, a new logo, stationery, and the installation of the specially designed communica-tion machinery will be put into use.

In the past, Connie De Nave played an instrumental part in the initial publicity campaigns of Dick Clark's publicity campaigns of Dick Clark's American Bandstand, Fabian, Dion and The Belmonts, Chubby Checker, The Rolling Stones, Herman's Her-mits, Wayne Fontana and The Mind-benders, The Yardbirds, Freddie and The Dreamers, The Dave Clark Five, Ten Years After, Black Sabbath and The Moody Blues.

Projections for the future include possible offices in England, Germany, France and Japan.

# "Sweet Revenge." The third album by the most respected new artist in America, John Prine.

The incomparable artistry of John Prine showcased in a vast variety of moods ranging from irony to humor to compassion. Eleven new John Prine songs containing the originality and intelligence that make John Prine, the performer and writer, universally acclaimed.

"Sweet Revenge," John Prine's extraordinary new album is on Atlantic Records and Tapes.



SD 7274





GOLDEN 'IMAGINATION'—The opening of Gladys Knight & The Pips at the Waldorf Astoria's Empire Room was a hit. The Buddah Records recording artists got a standing-ovation before retiring to the Hilton Room to celebrate their success with a champagne party. At the party, Gladys Knight & The Pips were presented with their first two gold records on the Buddah label: the million-selling single "Midnight Train To Georgia" and their recently certified gold album Imagination. Seen here on the stage of the Hilton Room during the presentation are: (left to right) Buddah v.p.'s Cecil Holmes and Lewis Merenstein, 'Pip' William Guest, Gladys Knight, Buddah v.p. Ron Weisner, Art Kass, president of The Buddah Group, 'Pips' Edward Patten and Merald Knight, and Sid Seidenberg, president of S.A.S. Inc., who manages the group.

## **Funky Promotes** Single By McCoy

ROCHESTER - Pete Mortiselli of Funky Records, based at 17 Robin St. in Rochester, reports a varied mer-chandising campaign on a single by Boyd McCoy called "Locomotive Woman," due for release this week (20) (20).

(20). The artist's single will be spotlight-ed on 24 outdoor signs in the city. The label has also taken \$5000 in radio ad time on behalf of the re-lease. In addition, four models will handout promo items in shopping plazas and malls.

## Atlantic Inks Canned Heat

NEW YORK - Jerry Wexler, executive vice president of Atlantic Records, has announced that he has concluded negotiations with Skip Taylor, manager of Canned Heat, and has signed the group to Atlantic.

Wexler arranged for Canned Heat to record in Muscle Shoals, and the resulting album is called "One More River to Cross." It was produced by Barry Beckett and Roger Hawkins.



THANK YOU KINDLY — Outgoing MOA president Harlan Wingcave was busy Sunday night handing out JB awards to several artists' representa-tives. Pictured with Wingrave (top row l.): Bell Records' Gordon Bossin accepting Record of the Year Award for "Tie a Yellow Ribbon", and (r.)

Larry Baunach, Dot vice president accepting Donna Fargo's JB award as Country Artist of the Year; (Sec-ond row): Capitol Records' Dennis White receives Helen Reddy's award for Artist of the Year and (r.) Hirsh de la Viez gets Roberta Flack's prize for Soul Record of the Year, "Killing Me Softly With His Song"; (Third row l.): Commemorative Merit Award for Columbia Records goes to firm's jukebox product coordinator Ron Bras-well, and (r.) RCA is presented with an MOA Merit Award; Bottom): Mon-ument's Boots Randolph receives his Merit Award from Wingrave and Fred Granger, executive vice presi-dent of MOA. dent of MOA

## Calello In NY

NEW YORK — Charlie Calello has returned to the New York music scene. He recently arranged a ses-sion for Bob Crewe here, and on Nov. 28, he starts arranging a Jerry Vale album for Columbia. He has just ar-ranged a Frito's Potato Chips com-mercial for Steve Bedell of the Wes Farrell Organization. He's just done spots for Certs and Am Trak for Ar-nold Eidus, vice president in charge nold Eidus, vice president in charge of music, at Ted Bates & Co., Inc.

## Sherman Works On O'Connor P.A.

NEW YORK —Joe Sherman, conduc-tor/composer, has left for Hollywood, where he finishes scoring and conduct-

# Sallie Blair **Back In East**

NEW YORK — Sallie Blaire made NEW YORK — Salhe Blaire made her first east coast appearance in five years on Nov. 16-17 at the Playboy Club at Great Gorge in Mcafee, New Jersey, announced her manager Sid Seidenberg. She opened Hugh Hefner's new Playboy Club in Los Angeles to a celebrity-studded crowd last Aug. Recording plans are being pegoti-

Recording plans are being negoti-ated with a major label, a foreign tour is being planned, and a movie offer is currently being considered, according to Seidenberg.

ing Carroll O'Connor's appearance Nov. 22-25 at Harrah's in Lake Tahoe.



HAPPY 'HEARTBEAT'-Russ Regan, left, president, 20th Century Records, congratulates L.E.G. Records president, Chuck Laufer, and 14-year-old Tony DeFranco on the label's first release—and million seller—"Heartbeat It's a Lovebeat," by the DeFranco Family during festivities following RIAA cer-tification of the single. The DeFrancos record for L.E.G. which distributes through 20th.

# Jerry Lee Lewis, Jr. **Dies In Auto Crash**

CHICAGO — Funeral services were held Thurs., Nov. (15) in Faraday, Louisiana for Jerry Lee Lewis, Jr., who was killed in an automobile acci-

who was knied in an automobile acci-dent 2 days earlier in Hernando, Mis-sissippi. Lewis was the son of Rock and Country singer Jerry Lee Lewis. According to Mississippi Highway Patrol, the nineteen year-old Lewis was driving his Jeep home to Mem-bis while towing his Pontiac GTO phis while towing his Pontiac GTO, which he had just picked up from a which he had just picked up from a repair shop in Hernando. Lewis ap-parently took a curve in the road too wide and the GTO swung around and hit the guardrail, throwing the Jeep out of control. Lewis was killed im-mediately. No one else was hurt in the accident accident.

# Kass At Buddah

## (Cont'd from p. 9)

were the signing of the Sussex label distribution agreement, and the agreement with the producers of the movie "Super Fly," setting up Curtis Mayfield's involvement as the writer Mayfield's involvement as the writer and performer of the score, and as-suring that the soundtrack would be distributed by The Buddah Group on the Curtom label. "Looking toward the future, "Kass stated," there are a number of ad-vantages in running the company my-self among them will be that people

stated, in the other a number of the vantages in running the company my-self, among them will be that people on the outside as well as the employ-ees will find it more expeditious to deal with a single executive. I feel, furthermore, that Buddah has one of the finest staffs in the entire industry, and my plans for the immediate fu-ture are to broaden the responsibili-ties of the key people in the company. "The momentum of the company is really at an all-time high," he con-cluded. "The recent string of gold al-bums and singles marks a consolida-tion of our position. My intent is to maintain this momentum at the full-est."

est '

## NARAS Meet

(Cont'd from p. 9)

JOCKEYS more leeway in the program-ming of their shows. He also noted that "radio was designed by the gov-ernment to inform and educate the public. But you can't expect radio to explain the four-letter word to the world."

World." Marty Thau, manager of the New York Dolls, insisted that many prob-lems relating to relationships between record companies and buyers are created "because record company ex-ecutives don't relate to their audi-ences." He reasoned that if artists wish to exercise full freedom of ex-panding their companies should back wish to exercise full freedom of ex-pression, their companies should back them completely, a subject that drew diverse comments from both the panel and the audience which also dwelled on subjects like taste, rearing of children and the changing mores of tadavia excitu today's society.

Ms. Ono mollifying philosophical comment, offered near the close of the session, seemed to bridge the gap be-tween proponents of complete free-dom of expression and those calling for more restraint. "We are all guilty of exploiting one another," she said. "What we really need to do is to learn to appreciate each other "

## Phonogram

## (Cont'd from p. 7)

Jack Lewerke, executive vice president of record merchandising. The firm already handles several smaller record lines in both southern and central California.

The initial consolidation in June came about after an intensive investigation by both Phonogram and Malverne into the logistics of servicing the entire New England/New Jersey area from New York. The investigation showed overnight service from New York to be virtually 100% effective, the label concluded.

Cash Box --- November 24, 1973

Mississippi (Fantasy 9438) The American debut of one of the top groups of Australia. Contemporary rock, music for the airwaves and the home, designed for Top 40 and instant airplay.

> Redwing "Take Me Home" (Fantasy 9439) The new LP by the group that set the Rolling Stone critics to dancing, Original material performed with excitement,

warmth, and lots of class.

Creedence Clearwater Revival Live in Europe" (Fantasy CCR-1) The first live recordings by the group as a trio, from their historic 1971 European tour. A specially priced two-record set.

21

Sonny Rollins "Horn Culture" (Milestone 9051) This is an event in contemporary music as is every new recording by the master saxophonist and winner of the 1973 Down Beat Critics' Poll, 1973 Down Beat Readers' Poll and elected to the Down Beat Hall of Fame, 1973, Rollins at his best, playing his own music in his own sweet way

From Fantasy 🔁 Prestige 🎿 Milestone 🛤

Funk Inc."Superfunk" (Prestige 10071) Their association with producer David Axelrod opens new vistas for this powerful group that will take them far beyond even their previous achievements.

Meri Saunders/ Jerry Garcia/ John Kahn/Bill Vitt "Live at Keystone" (Fantasy 79002) The best good time San Francisco group recording in a supergroovy location with Garcia's vocals and guitar featured, A specially priced two-record set.

Joe Williams "Live" (Fantasy 9441) The return to records of the great jazz vocalist in a new showcase LP produced by Nat Adderley and David Axelrod and recorded at a live party session at Fantasy's Berkeley studios.

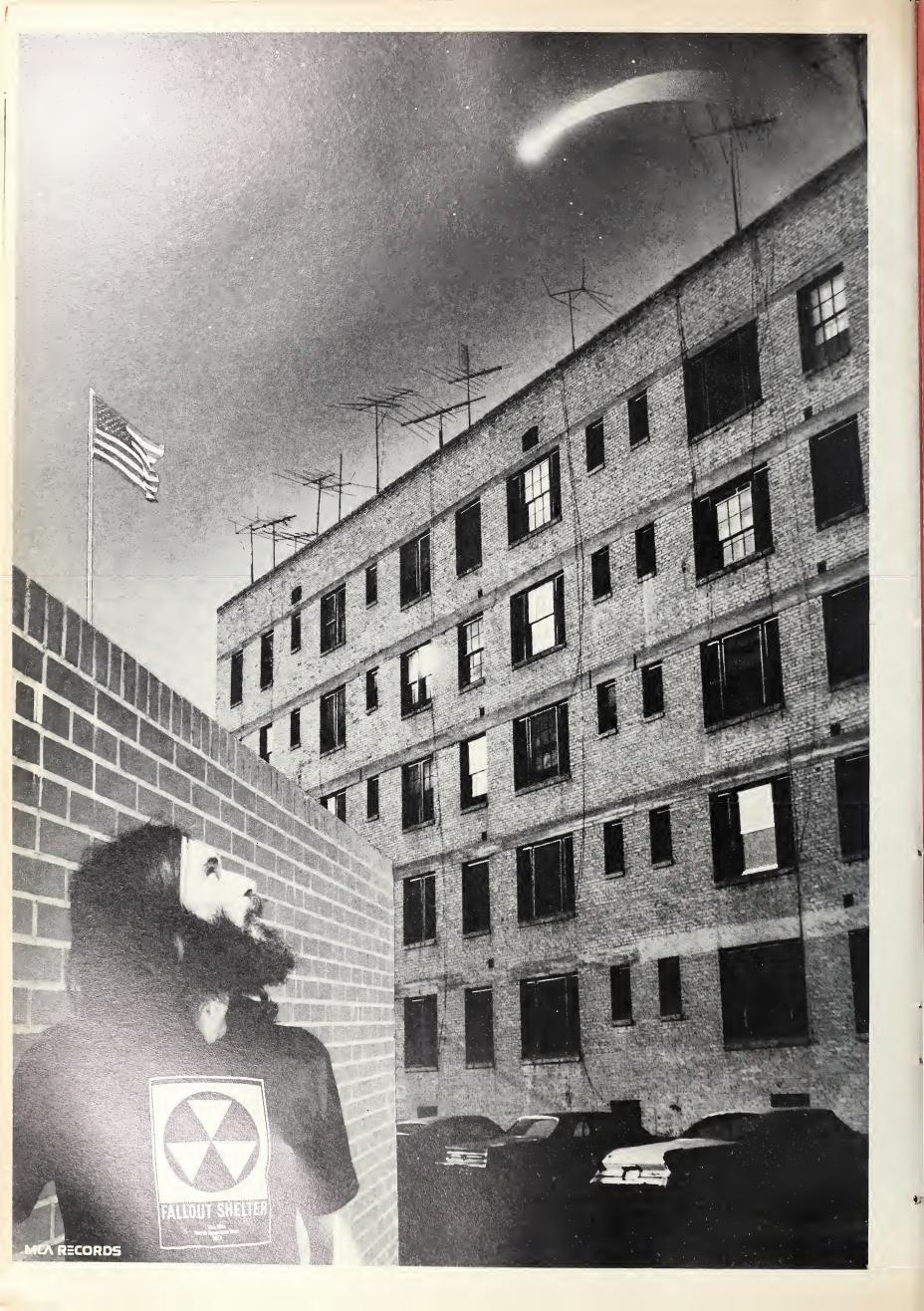
JOE WILLIAMSTAVE

REDWIN

Nº

Funk Inc. "Superfunk" (Prestige

F



CashBoxTop100Albums

1	GOATS HEAD SOUP RDLLING STONES (Rolling Stones COC 59101) (Dist: Atlantic)	2
2	GOODBYE YELLOW BRICK ROAD ELTON JOHN (MCA 2-10003)	1
3	LIFE & TIMES JIM CROCE (ABC AB X 769)	3
4	QUADROPHENIA WHO (MCA MCA2-1004)	12
5	RINGO RINGO STARR (Apple SWAL 3413) (Dist: Capitol)	20
6	BROTHERS & SISTERS ALLMAN BRDTHERS (Capricorn CP 0111) (Dist: W.B.)	4
7	ANGEL CLARE GARFUNKEL (Columbia KC 31474)	5
8	JONATHAN LIVINGSTON SEAGULL NEIL DIAMOND/ORIGINAL MOVIE SDUNDTRACK (Columbia KS 32550)	19
9	THE JOKER STEVE MILLER (Capitol 1125)	14
10	CYAN THREE DOG NIGHT (Dunhill DSX 50158)	13
11	THE SMOKER YOU DRINK, THE PLAYER YOU GET	
12	JOE WALSH (Dunhill DSX-5D140)	11
	URIAH HEEP (Warner Brothers BS 2724)	15
13	YOU DON'T MESS AROUND WITH JIM JIM CROCE (ABC 756)	16
14	TIME FADES AWAY NEIL YOUNG (Warner Bros. MS 2151)	18
15	LET'S GET IT ON MARVIN GAYE (Tamla T329VI) (Dist: Motown)	6
16	WAKE OF THE FLOOD GRATEFUL DEAD (Grateful Dead GD-01)	21
17	INNERVISIONS STEVIE WONDER (Tamla T326L) (Dist: Motown)	9
18	LOS COCHINOS CHEECH & CHDNG (Ode SP 77019) (Dist: A&M)	7
19	3+3 ISLEY BROS. (T-Neck KZ 32453) (Dist: Epic)	8
20	IMAGINATION GLADYS KNIGHT & THE PIPS (Buddah BDS 5141)	24
21	HALF-BREED CHER (MCA 2104)	23
22	WE'RE AN AMERICAN BAND GRAND FUNK (Capitol SMAS 11207)	17
23	FULL MOON KRIS KRISTOFFERSON—RITA COOLIDGE (A&M SP 4403)	25
24	JOY ISAAC HAYES (Stax/Enterprise 5007)	30
25	CHICAGO VI (Columbia KC 32400)	27
26	MIND GAMES JOHN LENNON (Apple W-3414) (Dist: Capitol)	59
27	DARK SIDE OF THE MOON PINK FLDYD (Harvest SMAS 11163) (Dist: Capitol)	29
28	LONG HARD CLIMB HELEN REDDY (Capitol SMAS 11213)	28
29	OL' BLUE EYES IS BACK FRANK SINATRA (Warner Bros. FS 2155)	36
30	FULL SAIL LOGGINS & MESSINA (Columbia KC 32540)	39
31	DELIVER THE WORD WAR (United Artists UA-LA 128F)	26
32	JONATHAN LIVINGSTON SEAGULL RICHARD HARRIS (Dunbill DSD 5D160)	33
33	ON THE ROAD TRAFFIC (Island SMAS 9336) (Dist: Capitol)	43
34	ERIC CLAPTON'S RAINBOW CONCERT	
	(BSO 877) (Dist. Atlantic)	25

35	CRAZY EYES PDCD (Epic KE 32354)	37
36	DIANA & MARVIN DIANA RDSS & MARVIN GAYE (Motown M803VI)	63
37	PAPER ROSES MARIE OSMOND (MGM 1-4609)	38
38	AMERICAN GRAFITTI/SOUNDTRAC	<b>K</b> 40
39	MARSHALL TUCKER BAND (Capricorn CP 0012) (Dist: W.B.)	41
40	ADVENTURES OF PANAMA RED NEW RIDERS OF THE PURPLE SAGE	51
41	(Columbia KC 3245D)	
42	DAVID BDWIE (RCA APL1-0291)	69
43	Z.Z. TOP (Landon PS 631)	42
	ROBERTA FLACK (Atlantic SD 7271)	10
44	THE CAPTAIN AND ME DOOBLE BRDTHERS (Warner Bros. 2694)	31
45	EDDIE KENDRICKS (Tamla X T327L) (Dist: Motown)	22
46	DIAMOND GIRL SEALS & CROFTS (Warner Bros. BS 2699)	34
47	PAT GARRETT & BILLY THE KID MOVIE SOUNDTRACK (Columbia KC 32460)	46
48	GEORGE CARLIN OCCUPATION: FOOLE	
49	GEORGE CARLIN (Little David LD 1005) (Dist: Atlantic)	64
43	KRIS KRISTOFFERSON (Monument KZ 31949) (Dist: Columbia)	50
50	DAWN'S NEW RAGTIME FOLLIES DAWN (Bell 1130)	57
51	MARIA MULDAUR (Reprise MS 2148)	56
52	HOUSES OF THE HOLY LED ZEPPELIN (Atlantic SD 7255)	32
53	I'M A WRITER,, NOT A FIGHTER GILBERT O'SULLIVAN (London/MAM 7)	55
54	FIRST DAVID GATES (Elektra 75066)	62
55	JUST OUTSIDE OF TOWN MANDRILL (Polydor PD 5059)	58
56	BEHIND CLOSED DOORS CHARLIE RICH (Epic KE 32247)	68
57	BERLIN LOU REED (RCA APL1-0207)	60
58	THE BEST OF BREAD	
59	(Elektra EKS 75056)	47
60	AMERICA (Warner Bros. BS 2728) HEARTBEAT, IT'S A LOVEBEAT	71
	THE DEFRANCD FAMILY FEATURING TDNY DEFRANCD (20th Century T 422)	65
61	EVERYBODY LIKES SOME KIND OF MUSIC BILLY PRESTON (A&M SP 3526)	72
62	DON'T CRY NOW LINDA RONDSTADT (Asylum SD 5064)	74
63	MY MARIA B. W. STEVENSON (RCA APL1 0088)	44
64	OVER-NITE SENSATION THE MDTHERS (Discreet/Warner Bros. MS 2149)	87
65	SONG FOR JULI JESSE CDLIN YDUNG (Warner Bros. 2734)	7D
66	NEW YORK DOLLS	45

67	MOTT THE HDOPLE (Columbia KC 32425)	67
68	THE POINTER SISTERS (Blue Thumb 48) (Famous)	66
69	HEAD TO THE SKY EARTH, WIND & FIRE (Columbia KC 32104)	73
70	FANTASY CAROLE KING (Ode SP 77018) (Dist: A&M)	61
71	THERE GOES RHYMIN' SIMON PAUL SIMDN (Columbia KC 32280)	78
72	HANK WILSON'S BACK, VOL. 1 (Shelter SW 8923) (Dist: Capitol)	49
73	GET IT TOGETHER JACKSON FIVE (Motown 783VI)	48
74	BIG BAMBU CHEECH & CHDNG (Ode SP 77014) (Dist: A&M)	79
75	A DRAMATIC EXPERIENCE DRAMATICS (Voit VOS 6019)	90
76	FOR EVERYMAN JACKSDN BROWNE (Asylum SD 5067)	93
77	JOURNEY' END MATTHEW FISHER (RCA APL1-0195)	77
78	ECSTASY OHIO PLAYERS (Westbound W 2021) (Dist: Chess)	52
79	MAIN STREET PEOPLE FOUR TOPS (ABC 5D144)	53
80	UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF LOVE UNLIMITED (20th Century T 414)	91
81	STONE GON BARRY WHITE (20th Century T-423)	148
82	MOONDOG MATINEE	
83	THE BAND (Capitol SW-11214)	
84	RASPBERRIES (Capitol SMAS 112200)	54
85	O'JAYS (Phila. Int'l KZ 32408)	104
86	CARPENTERS (A&M SP 3519)	75
87	HAROLD MELVIN & THE BLUE NOTES (Phila, Int'l KZ 32407)	142
88	CAT STEVENS (A&M SP 4391) THE DIVINE MISS M	81
89	DEODATO 2	89
90	BEGINNINGS	84
91	ALLMAN BRDTHERS BAND (Atco SD 2-805)	101
92	TDDD RUNDGREN (Bearsville ZBX 2066) (Dist: W.B.)	102
92	CAROLE KING (Ode SP 77009) (Dist: A&M)	97
00	OTHER MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS BARBRA STREISAND (Columbia KC 32655)	126
94	د الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	83
95	WITNESS SPDOKY TOOTH (Island SW-9337) (Dist: Capitol)	107
96	FRESH SLY & THE FAMILY STDNE (Epic KE-32134)	86
97	IT'S LIKE YOU NEVER LEFT DAVE MASDN (Columbia KC 31721)	172
98	MYSTERY TO ME. FLEETWODD MAC (Warner Bros. MS 2158)	110
99	CALL ME AL GREENE (Hi XSHL 32077) (Dist: London)	94
100	ANTHOLOGY/10TH ANNIVERSARY SPECIAL TEMPTATIONS (Motown 782A3)	76

BOTTOM NO. INDICATES 8 TRACK AND CASSETTE

# TOP 100 Albums

	Ation (Line Section and Ation tic)	112
102	BOBBY GOLDSBORU (United Artists 459-L)	103
103	THE BEST OF PROCOL HARUM	
104	(A&M SP-4401) BACHMAN-TURNER OVERDRIVE	105
	(Mercury SRM 1-673)	106
105	LADIES INVITED J. GEILS BAND (Atlantic SD 7286)	_
106	MADE IN JAPAN DEEP PURPLE (Warner Bros. 2701)	82
107	RAINBOW	80
108	PASSION PLAY	
109	JETHRO TULL (Chrysalis CHR 1040) (Dist: W.B.) TOUCH ME IN THE MORNING	95
	DIANA ROSS (Motown M772)	98
110	EAGLES (Asylum SD 5068)	85
111	SIMON & GARFUNKEL'S GREATES HITS (Columbia KC 31350)	119
112	SLADEST	119
113	SLADE (Reprise MS 2173)	113
	MOTION PICTURE SOUNDTRACK (Bell 1118)	114
114	FULLY EXPOSED WILLIE HUTCH (Motown M78VI)	115
115	TALKING BOOK STEVIE WONDER (Tamla 319) (Dist: Motown)	118
116	HIS CALIFORNIA ALBUM BOBBY BLUE BLAND (Dunhill DSX 50163)	137
117	CLOSER TO IT!	15/
119	BRIAN AUGER'S OBLIVION EXPRESS (RCA APLI 0140)	96
118	LYNYRD SKYNARD (Sounds Of The South 363) (Dist: MCA)	96 1 <b>34</b>
119	LYNYRD SKYNARD (Sounds of The South 363) (Dist: MCA) SOLITAIRE ANDY WILLIAMS (Columbia KC 32383)	
$\mathbf{X}$	LYNYRD SKYNARD (Sounds of The South 363) (Dist: MCA) SOLITAIRE ANDY WILLIAMS (Columbia KC 32383) 10 YEARS GONE	134
119	LYNYRD SKYNARD (Sounds Of The South 363) (Dist: MCA) SOLITAIRE ANDY WILLIAMS (Columbia KC 32383) 10 YEARS GONE JOHN MAYALL (Polydor PD 3005) BEST OF THE ANDREWS SISTERS	134 130 121
119	LYNYRD SKYNARD (Sounds Of The South 363) (Dist: MCA) SOLITAIRE ANDY WILLIAMS (Columbia KC 32383) 10 YEARS GONE JOHN MAYALL (Polydor PD 3005) BEST OF THE ANDREWS SISTERS (MCA 2-4024) HIGH ON THE HOG	134 130 121 124
119 120 121 122	LYNYRD SKYNARD (Sounds Of The South 363) (Dist: MCA) SOLITAIRE ANDY WILLIAMS (Columbia KC 32383) 10 YEARS GONE JOHN MAYALL (Polydor PD 3005) BEST OF THE ANDREWS SISTERS (MCA 2-4024)	134 130 121
119 120 121 122 123	LYNYRD SKYNARD (Sounds of the South 363) (Dist: MCA) SOLITAIRE ANDY WILLIAMS (Columbia KC 32383) 10 YEARS GONE JOHN MAYALL (Polydor PD 3005) BEST OF THE ANDREWS SISTERS (MCA 2-4024) HIGH ON THE HOG BLACK 0AK ARKANSAS (Atco SD 7035) CURTIS IN CHICAGO CURTIS IN CHICAGO	134 130 121 124
119 120 121 122	LYNYRD SKYNARD (Sounds of the South 363) (Dist: MCA) SOLITAIRE ANDY WILLIAMS (Columbia KC 32383) 10 YEARS GONE JOHN MAYALL (Polydor PD 3005) BEST OF THE ANDREWS SISTERS (MCA 2-4024) HIGH ON THE HOG BLACK OAK ARKANSAS (Atco SD 7035) CURTIS IN CHICAGO	134 130 121 124 133

126	DREAMS ARE NUTHIN' MORE THAN WISHES		
	DAVID CASSIDY (Bell 1132)	131	
123	LAID BACK GREGG ALLMAN (Capricorn CP 0116) (Dist: W.B.)		
128	WILD & PEACEFUL KOOL & THE GANG (De-Lite DEP 20113)	138	
129	1967-1970		
130	THE BEATLES (Apple SKBO 3404) (Dist: Capitol) BARNSTORM	122	
131	JOE WALSH (Dunhill DSX 50130) BELLY UP	132	
132	DR. HOOK & MEDICINE SHOW (Columbia KC 32270)	125	
e	BILLY PAUL (Phila, Int'l KZ 32409)	-	
133	TO KNOW YOU IS TO LOVE YOU B. B. KING (ABC ABCX 794)	88	
134	I AM WOMAN HELEN REDDY (Capitol ST 1168)	100	
135	THE PARTRIDGE FAMILY	100	
-	BULLETIN BOARD PARTRIDGE FAMILY (Bell 1137)	146	
136	TAKIN' MY TIME		
137	BONNIE RAITT (Warner Bros. 2729) 2000 AND THIRTEEN	140	
138	CARL REINER & MEL BROOKS (Warner Bros. BS 2741) COUNTDOWN TO ECSTASY	139	
	STEELY DAN (ABC ABCX 779)	123	
139	LIFEBOAT SUTHERLAND BROS. & QUIVER (Island SW 9326) (Dist: Capitol)	92	
140	WORLD OF IKE & TINA TURNER		
141	(United Artists LA 064-62) BEST OF THE DOORS	143	
142	(Elektra EQ 5035)	129	
	MORGANA KING (Paramount PAS 6067)	145	
143	HYMN OF THE SEVENTH GALAXY CHICK COREA (Polydor PD 5536)	_	
144	I'M COMING HOME JOHNNY MATHIS (Columbia KC 32435)	163	
145	IT HURTS SO GOOD		
146	MILLIE JACKSON (Spring) (Dist: Polydor)	147	
147	ASHFORD & SIMPSON (Warner Bros. 2739) THE HOLLIES' GREATEST HITS	152	
	THE HOLLIES (Epic KE 32061)	149	
148	CAN YOU FEEL IT LIGHTHOUSE (Polydor PD 5056)	150	Í
149	HOME TO MYSELF MELISSA MANCHESTER (Bell 1123)	144	
15 <b>0</b>	AEROSMITH	151	
	(Columbia KC 32005)	101	11

151	EARLY ALLMAN ALLMAN JOYS (Dial 6005) (Dist: Mercury)	154
152	IT'S BEEN A LONG TIME	
153	NEW BIRTH (RCA APL1-0285)	162
154	(Bell 1133) BURNS' & SCHREIBER'S	153
154	PURE B S!	
-	BURNS & SCHREIBER (Little David LD 1006) (Dist: Atlantic)	155
155	FOCUS LIVE AT THE RAINBOW FOCUS (Sire SAS 7408) (Dist: Famous)	165
156	SONNY & CHER LIVE IN LAS VEGAS VOL. 2	6,
157	(MCA MCA2-8004)	157
	BROWNSVILLE STATION (Big Tree BT 2102) (Dist: Bell)	161
158	ROCK 'N ROLL BABY THE STYLISTICS (Avco AV-11010)	
159	FOURSIDER HERB ALPERT—TIJUANA BRASS (A&M SP 3521)	160
160	SUMMER BREEZE SEALS & CROFTS (Warner Bros. 2629)	159
161	ATTEMPTED MOUSTACHE	123
162	ABOUT US	_
163	STORIES (Kama Sutra 2068) (Dist: Buddah) ALLRIGHT ON THE NIGHT	99
164	TUCKY BUZZARD (Passport/Famous 0598)	164
165	CRUSADERS (Chisa BTS 6007) (Blue Thumb)	168
166	PAUL BUTTERFIELD'S BETTER DAYS (Bearsville BR 2170) (Dist: W.B.) PLAYIN' FAVORITES	170
167	DON MCLEAN (United Artists UA-LA161-F) THEY ONLY COME OUT AT NIGHT	-
168	EDGAR WINTER (Epic KF 13584) REUNION IN CENTRAL PARK	136
169	ORIGINAL BLUES PROJECT (MCA MCA2-8003) GATO CHAPTER ONE: LATIN	169
105	AMERICA	
170	GATO BARBIERI (Impulse AS-9248) (Dist: ABC)	174
171	THE DELLS (Cadet CA 50046) (Dict: Chess) BOULDERS	173
172	ROY WOOD (United Artists UA-LA168-F)	-
173	<b>FM LIVE</b> CLEO LAINE (RCA LPLI-5000)	-
174	CLIMAX BLUES BAND (Sire SAS-2-7411) (Dist: Famous) DON'T SHOOT ME I'M ONLY THE PIANO PLAYER	-
175	TATTOO ELTON JOHN (MCA 2100)	141
	RORY GALLAGHER (Polydor PD-5539)	-

## hBox R&BTOP 70

		-								
1	THE LOVE I LOST	18	STONED TO THE BONE	1	35	GET IT TOGETHER		53	YOU'RE SWEET,	1
	Harold Melvin & The Blue Notes 1		James Brown (Polydor 14210)	29		Jackson Five (Motown 1277)	19		YOU'RE FINE	1
	(Phila, Int'l ZS7 3533)	19	(WRAPPED UP) IN YOUR	1	36	HURTS SO GOOD			Tomorrow's Promise (Capitol 3695)	56
2	SPACE RACE		WARM AND TENDER LOVE	1		Millie Jackson (Spring 139)	15	54	I'M THE MIDNIGHT SPECIAL	
X	Billy Fleston (Adum 1403)		Tyrone Davis (Dakar 4526)	21	37	I FOUND SUNSHINE			Clarence Carter (Fame XW 330-W)	59
3	IF YOU'RE READY The Staple Singers (Stax 0179) 8	20	LIVING FOR THE CITY			Chi-Lites (Brunswick 55503)	40	55	DO YOU HAVE THE TIME	
4	CHEAPER TO KEEP HER	101	Stevie Wonder (Tamla 54242)	26	38	SOMEBODY'S BEEN			The Younghearts (20th Cent. 2054)	58
4	Johnnie Taylor (Stax 0176) 2	21	<b>RIVER</b> Joe Simon (Spring 141)	27		ENJOYING MY HOME	40	56	I MISS YOU	
5	ROCKIN' ROLL BABY	22	ALL THE WAY DOWN	21	20	Don Covay (Mercury 73430)	42	25	The Dells (Cadet 5700)	67
9	Stylistics (Avco 4625) 7		Etta James (Chess 2144)	23	39	I DON'T KNOW WHAT IT IS Ripple (GRC 1004)	41	57	JUNGLE BOOGIE	
6	YOU'RE A SPECIAL	23	SWEET UNDERSTANDING		40	BOTH ENDS AGAINST	41	5.0	Kool & The Gang (De-Lite 559)	
~	Diana Ross & Marvin Gaye 5		LOVE		40	THE MIDDLE		58	LOVE CHAIN Candi Staton (Fame 328)	62
	(Motown 1280)	24	Four Tops (Dunhill 4366) SMARTY PANTS	24		Jackie Moore (Atlantic 2989)	44	50	SOFT SOUL BOOGIE	02
7	MIDNIGHT TRAIN	24	First Choice (Philly Groove 179)	28	41	IT'S ALL OVER	4.1	59	Wilson Pickett (RCA APBO 0174)	63
	TO GEORGIA	25	ME AND BABY BROTHER	20		Independents (Wand 11263)	46	60	LOVE IS SUCH A GOOD THIN	
	Gladys Knight & The Pips (Buddah 383) 4	123	War (UA XW350W)	30	42	THE BEST YEARS OF MY LIFE			Fessor Funk (Roxbury 0076)	61
8	THIS TIME I'M GONE	26	COME LIVE WITH ME			General Crook (Wand 1126)	43	61	KNOW WHAT YOU'RE DOING	i
-	FOR GOOD Bobby Bland (Dunhill 4369) 10	27	Ray Charles (Crossover 973) FOR YOUR LOVE	31	43	BABY COME CLOSE			WHEN YOU LEAVE	
9	NEVER. NEVER GONNA	20	Gwen McCrae (Cat 1989)	33		Smokey Robinson (Tamla 54239)	45	62	Roshell Anderson (Sunburst 523)	65
9	GIVE YA UP	28	COME LAY SOME	00	44	NUTBUSH CITY LIMITS		02	Timmy Thomas (Glades 1717)	66
	Barry White (20th Cent. 2058) 11	0	LOVIN' ON ME			lke & Tina (UA XW 298 W)	22	63	FRISKY	
10	SOME GUYS HAVE	00	Margie Josephs (Atlantic 2988)	34	45	GET INVOLVED			Sly & The Family Stone (Epic 5-11060)	_
-	ALL THE LUCK	29	STORMY MONDAY Latimore (Glades 1716)	20	-	George Soule (Fame XW 302 W)	37	64	GIVE ME JUST	
11	Persuaders (Atco 6943) 12	30	LIVIN' FOR YOU	32	46	CAN THIS BE REAL			ANOTHER DAY	1
1	Intruders (Gamble ZS7-2508) 14	0	Al Green (Hi 2257)	53	47	Natural Four (Curtom 1990) FOR THE GOOD TIMES	55	65	Miracles (Tamla 54240) SUPER ROD	-
12	COME GET TO THIS	31	KEEP ON TRUCKIN		47	Seventh Wonder (Abet 9454)	51	05	Crown Heights Affair (RCA APBO 023)	68
	Marvin Gaye (Tamla 54241) 17	20	Eddie Kendricks (Tamla 54238-F)	13	48	DOIN' WHAT COMES		66	SUNSHINE LADY	00
13	FUNKY STUFF	32	I'VE GOT TO USE			NATURALLY			Willie Hutch (Motown 1282)	- 1
14	Kool & The Gang (De-Lite 557) 6 SHOW AND TELL		MY IMAGINATION Gladys Knight & The Pips (Buddah 393)	EA		Charles Wright (Dunhill 4364)	49	67	WHAT DO YOU	
14	Al Wilson (Rocky Road 30070) 25	33	IF YOU DON'T GET IT	54	49	Njia (STREET) WALK			WANT ME TO DO	
15	CHECK IT OUT		THE FIRST TIME		50	Fatback Band (Perception 540)	50	68	Lou Courtney (Epic 5-11062)	69
	Tavares (Capitol 3674) 9		Fred Wesley & The J.B.'s	18	50	Executive Suite (Babylon 1109)	52	00	POWER OF LOVE Jerry Butler (Mercury 73443)	
16	HAVING A PARTY	20	(People 627)		2. 2	MANGO MEAT	52	69	IT'S SO NICE	
17	Ovations (MGM 14623) 16 FELL FOR YOU	34	UNTIL YOU COME		2 mg	Mandrill (Polydor 14200)	60		Sam Russell (Playboy 90031)	70
1/	Dramatics (Volt 4099) 20		BACK TO ME Aretha Franklin (Atlantic 2995)	47	52	HEAD TO THE SKY		70	FEEL GOOD	
	20		Augura Hankin (Augura 2553)	47		Earth, Wind & Fire (Columbia 4-45953)	64		Rufus (ABC 11394)	-

# and the PEOPLE OF HARLEN for the

THETRE

THANKS

THEA

BITTES

BIGGEST APOLLO BOX OFFICE EVER

Veek In It's History

Exceeding the old box-office record by \$25,000 with no increase in ticket price

# Cash Box/R&B News Report



AL GREEN CONQUERS NEW YORK—Al Green came to New York City and conquered all. Green spent a full week headlining at Harlem's prestigious Apollo Theatre and every show drew SRO houses. In fact, Robert Schiffman, the owner-General Manager of the Apollo, said, "Al Green set the all-time Apollo box office record during his appearance here during November 2 to 8." During this week, Al performed an incredible 17 shows at the Apollo—all of which included debut live performances of his new single, "Livin' For You"— and on the last night he was surprised onstage by a presentation of a plaque and photos awarded to him for his 'service to Harlem community youth. It seems the Hi/London Records artist had on past visits to New York slipped away to counsel underprivileged youth of the area, without even letting his management know. Al considers the Apollo his home and the fans welcomed him.

management know. Al considers the Apolio his nonce and the table him. For that matter, during the hectic week at the Apollo which included visits to all local radio stations with London promoiotn people, Al found time to continue his humanitarian ventures with a full-blown concert at the dockside Federal House of Detention in lower Manhattan before an enraptured, boogy-ing-in-their-seats audience of 250 inmates (see photo). And for this concert, no expense or effort was spared, as Al brought along his entire band and per-formed a complete, specially programmed set for the institution's inmates. The delighted and appreciative audience presented Al with a hand-painted card that promised "Peace in the star, Love in the grass" and a book of poems. Green humbly thanked the inmates and afterwards noted that the reason for the concert was simply, "They're locked up and can't get out, but I can get in."

# 'Pepper Box' Hit In France Goes To Event Records

NEW YORK CITY --- Polydor distributed Event Records announces the acquisition of the record "Pepper Box" by the Peppers from the European company Sirocco Records. The single, currently the number one rec-ord in France and Belgium had triggered a world wide bidding spree as a result of its success in Europe and after an intensive negotiating ses-sion, Event bagged the master for the U.S. market and is already in the process of rush releasing it.



NEW YORK -Garland Greenc has

NEW YORK — Garland Greenc has just signed a long term recording contract with Spring Records, as shown above with label principals Roy and Julie Rifkind. Greene has been constantly represented on the charts, and has had a million selling disc with Jealous Kind of Fellow. He Didn't Know (He Kept on Talk-ing), Greene's new single for Spring ships this week, while the artist is in the studio completing tracks for an album with producer Brad Shapiro. The album is expected to be ready for release after the first of the year. Spring Records are distributed by Polydor Incorporated.

# **Johnnie Taylor** Dallas 'Homecoming'

DALLAS — "Johnnie Comes Singing Home" will be the theme of a five-day homecoming here for Stax recording artist Johnnie Taylor, who is giving Dallas a concert and a series of other appearances to thank his home com-munity for their support. Beginning Nov. 14, Taylor will lead a band of musicians into Dallas, wind-

a band of musicians into Dallas, wind-ing in a concert on Nov. 18 at the Dallas Memorial Auditorium.

Dallas Memorial Auditorium. Appearing with Taylor will be the Rev. Jesse Jackson and Stax star Rufus Thomas, with artists Millie Jackson, the Ovations and Syl John-son booked into the special concert. Civic festivities will fill the several days leading up to the species.

days leading up to the concert. Tay-lor will perform much of the music from his Stax album "Taylored in Silk."



The occasion was the sensational opening at L.A.'s Lighthouse, west coast jazz mecca, by Blue Note's sul-try songstress, Marlena Shaw. Shown congratulating Marlena after her performance is Michael Stewart, President of United Artists Records.

R & B INGREDIENTS — Jim (Soul Personality Plus) Gates, most recently the MD at KWK in St. Louis, is now filling the 6 to 10 p.m. slot at WCHB (Detroil) Our Best Wishes to Jim . . . Donny Brooks (WLOK, Memphis) at the station 6-months has been slowly but surely putting the station on the map. The latest (July-August—PULSE from table 2) results show that WLOK is Number 2 in three time slots (10-3 p.m., 3-7 p.m., and 7-12 midnight) a great job for a station that is 1000 Watts in daytime and 250 Watts at night. Congrats to Donny . . Effective November 19, Station WGLD-FM, is starting a new programming format. The 50,000 Watt 24-hour station, according to program director, Rudy Runnells and general manager, Ronald K. Craven, is being programmed for adults as the black alternative to R&B, featuring the entire black musical experience; soul, rock, Jazz, Gospel, Blues & Ballads, Carrienea, recently closing at the Apollo Theatre, set an all-time Box Office record with a smashing performance . . . Sarah Dash, Nona Hendryx and Patti LaBelle (LaBelle go into the Apollo, Nov. 16th, Mandrill is headlining . . Lamont Dozier (ABC) has a new single with the label, "Trying To Hold On To My Woman" and it just could hold on the way to lots of chart activity . . Dorothy Norwood, gospel famer, is now on the R&B scene with a terrific reading of, "There's Got To Be Rain In Your Life" on the GRC label . . . The 5-Satins are in the Don Kirschner Label . . . David Harris has signed with Pleasure Records, according to general manager Rick Beeiwess. David's initial release, "The Moments" which he also arranged and conducted, was produced by Lucien Farrar and co-producer Joey Day. The single is due the end of this month . . . We hear through the grapevine that WBLS-FM, located in the New Orleans area, is beginning to cook. Shelley Pope at the music helm is highly responsible. . . . Frank Hallison (WABQ, Cleveland) started something when he came up with the "Great School Spirit Contest" designed for the kids in Cleveland and the response

# **Ashford & Simpson On Concert Swing**

NEW YORK — Composing, produc-ing and performing team Nickolas Ashford & Valerie Simpson have just begun a cross-country mini-tour of the major market cities to introduce themselves to the concert audience as a duo, and to meet radio and press in each city to discuss "Gimme Some-thing Real," their debut LP for War-ner Bros. Records, and their just re-leased single "(I'd Know You) Any-where."

Already well-known for their writ-Already well-known for their writ-ing and production of such r&b hits as "Ain't No Mountain High Enough," "Let's Go Get Stoned," "You're all I Need to Get By" and "Ain't Nothing Like the Real Thing," Ashford & Simpson are making their performing debut with this tour. Responses to the first stop, the Troubadour in Los An-geles, are indicated by a review in the Hollywood Reporter saying "Ashford & Simpson brought down the house when they opened Tuesday. The Trou-badour was trembling with vibrations of life, moans and cries of apprecia-tion." tion.

tion." Other stops on the Ashford & Simpson tour include Alice Tully Hall in New York (November 11th) the Ford Auditorium in Detroit on November 16th the Cellar Door in the Bijou Theatre in Philadelphia on November 26 & 27, the Saunders The-Washington, D.C. on November 19th, atre in Boston on December 1, and the Happy Medium in Chicago on De-cember 3rd and 4th.

# **Gospel Acts Need Showbiz Help**

NEW YORK CITY — The majority of gospel singers will never graduate into the big money unless they get organized and let others handle their business affairs, predicted one of Broadway's top booking agents. Herb Moon, who handles the gospel department of Queen Booking Corp., said that these groups will have to stop booking themselves in whistle stop engagements that sometimes don't gross \$200.00. He credited the success of James Cleveland, rated the foremost male gospel singer in the nation, to his professionalism. His one night tours start at \$2500 and often he walks away from a concert with as much as \$7500.

\$7500. "There are a few such as Cleveland, Wighty Clouds of Joy, "There are a few such as Cleveland, Inez Andrews, Mighty Clouds of Joy, Soul Stirrers and Shirley Caesar, "said Moon," who have signed con-tracts with our agency. And they are amazed at the profitable engagements we secure for them in comparison to what they once earned." While most groups and singers in the gospel field have restricted them-selves to dates in small churches and lodge halls that seat 200 and 300 per-sons, Moon books QBC's clients into

large concert halls, auditoriums and on college campuses. With crowds of as much as 8000 that can be ac-comodated in these places, he points out that the artist can walk away with a larger share of the boxoffice. He laments the fact that these groups are poorly educated into the methods of show business by not hav-ing personal managers, accountants

methods of show business by not hav-ing personal managers, accountants and business advisers as do bigtime pop artists such as Sammy Davis, Aretha Franklin, Curtis Mayfield or Gladys Knight and the Pips. "It's a proven fact," said Moon, "that performers can't work all night and then arise at daybreak to talk facts and figures with shrewd and sharp business men. They need such advisers to advance their interests." To bolster his arguments he said

advisers to advance their interests." To bolster his arguments he said that the late Clara Ward and Mahalia Jackson struggled for pennies until they retained professionals to guide their careers which brought them lu-crative TV, record and theatre ap-pearances. The late Sam Cooke and Aretha Franklin, said Moon, both were products of the gospel world and amassed a fortune when they placed their business affairs in the hands of competent persons.

## **R&B** Additions

WWRL—NEW YORK Jungle Boogie—Kool & The Gang—De-Lite Soul Power 74—Maceo & The Macks—

People ve Me Just Another Day—The Miracles-Give Tamla This Time I'm Gone For Good—Bobby Bland—Dunhill This Feeling of Losing You—Donnie Elbert —All Platinum

—All Platinum WOOK—WASHINGTON Soft Soul Boogie—Wilson Pickett—RCA Stormy Monday—Latimore—Glades Know What You're Doing When You Leave— Roshell Anderson—Sunburst Come Live With Me—Ray Charles—Crossover Theme From Enter The Dragon—Dennis Coffey—Sussex Super Rod—Crown Heights Affair—RCA Soul Travelin'—Gary Byrd—RCA

WABQ—CLEVELAND Your Funny Moods—Skip Mahoney & The Casuals—D.C. Int'l. I'm Gonna Hijack Ya, Kidnap Ya,—Brian Holland—Invictus Feel Good—Rufus—ABC Do You Have The Time—The Younghearts— 20th Cent.

WCIN—CINCINNATI Frisky—Sly & The Family Stone—Epic Livin' For You—AI Green—Hi I've Got To Use My Imagination—Gladys Knight & The Pips—Buddah Baby Come Close—Smokey Robinson— Tamla

WJPC—CHICAGO Power Of Love—Jerry Butler—Mercury Livin' For You—Al Green—Hi Trying To Hold On To My Woman—Lamont Dozier—ABC (Wrapped Up) In Your Warm And Tender Love—Tyrone Davis—Dakar This Time I'm Gone For Good—Bobby Bland—Dunhill Living For The City—Stevie Wonder—Tamla

WLOK-MEMPHIS

It's All Over—Independents—Wand I've Got To Use My Imagination—Gladys Knight & The Pips—Buddah Put Your Hands Together—O'Jays—Phila.

Put Your Hands Togetner— Int'l. I Had A Talk With My Man—Inez Foxx—Stax I've Got To Break Away—Baby Washington— I've Got To Break Away—Baby Washington— Vive Got To Break Away Master Five Quick, Fast, In A Hurry—New York City— Chelsea

Chelsea Livin' For You—Al Green—Hi

WHAT-PHILADELPHIA

WHAT---PHILADELPHIA Love Chain--Candi Staton-Fame I'll Be The Other Woman-The Soul Children-Stax Jungle Boogie--Kool & The Gang--De-Lite What is Hip--Tower of Power--WB I've Got To Break Away-Baby Washington --Master Five I Wonder What She's Doin'-Soul Generation--Ebony Sound Big Stone Wall-Tapestry--Philly Groove

Big Stone Wall—Tapestry—Philly Groove WJMO—CLEVELAND I Found Sunshine—Chi-Lites—Brunswick Come Get To This—Marvin Gaye—Tamla I've Got To Use My Imagination—Gladys Knight & The Pips—Buddah Keep Your Head To The Sky—Earth, Wind & Fire—Columbia Can This Be Real—Natural Four—Curtom Both Ends Against The Middle—Jackie Moore—Atlantic I Wanna Know Your Name—Intruders— Gamble The First Day—The Softones—Avco

WOL—WASHINGTON Quick, Fast, In A Hurry—New York City— Chelsea River—Joe Simon—Spring Love Chain—Candi Staton—Fame Until You Come Back To Me—Aretha Franklin—Atlantic

Big Stone Wall—Tapestry—Philly Groove Hot Wheels—Badder Than Evil—Buddah (TW) Caught In The Middle—Barbara Mason— Buddah Can't Say Nothin'—Curtis Mayfield— Curtom Sexy Mama—Moments—Stang Give Me Just Another Day—The Miracles— Tamla Big John Is My Name—Rare Earth—Rare Earth (T C

WDAS-PHILADELPHIA

Tamla Big John Is My Name—Rare Earth—Rare Earth The First Day—The Softones—Avco Stormv Monday—Latimore—Glades Wish That You Were Mine—Manhattens— Columbia Check It Out—Tavares—Capitol You Brought Joy—Geraldine Hunt— Roulette She Calls Me Baby—J. Kelly & The Premiers—Road Show

WCHB—DETROIT I'm The Midnight Special—Clarence Carter

I'm The Midnight Species —Fame You Brought Joy—Geraldine Hunt— Roulette Roulette — The Vikings Roulette Sunshine Lady—Willie Hutch—Moto I'm Truly Yours—Eric & The Vikings -Motown Gordy Gordy Soft Soul Boogie—Wilson Pickett—RCA Sing A Sad Song—Percy & Them—Karen

KATZ—ST. LOUIS I'm The Midnight Special—Clarence Carter —Fame Baby Come Close—Smokey Robinson— Tamla

Tamla Both Ends AgaInst The Middle—Jackle Moore—Atlantic Stone To The Bone—James Brown— Polydor I Can't Break Away—Chuck Jackson—ABC

KDIA—SAN FRANCISCO We Can Get Enough—Bingo—Silver Blue You Brought It All—Tommie Young—Soul Power Like Sister And Brother—Drifters—Bell (Wrapped Up) In Your Warm & Tender Love—Tyrone Davis—Dakar Outside Man—Jimmy Bee—Ala Soft Soul Boogie—Wilson Pickett—

WAAA-WINSTON-SALEM

WAAA—WINSTON-SALEM I Found Sunshine—Chi-Lites—Brunswick Let Me Down Easy—G. C. Cameron— Motown "Party"—Lyn Collins—Polydor What's Your Sign—Keni Lewis—De-Vel Jungle Boogie—Kool & The Gang—De-Lite

KCOH—HOUSTON Livin' For You—Al Green—HI Quick, Fast, In A Hurry—New York City— Chalcas Chelsea What Do You Want Me To Do-Lou Courtney-Epic

WIGO—ATLANTA Sexy Mama—Moments—Stang What Do You Want Me To Do—Lou Courtney—Epic Come Live With Me—Ray Charles— Crossour

Crossover Do You Have The Time—The Younghearts —20th Cent. The First Day—The Softones—Avco

KPRS-PRS—KANSAS CITY That's The Way You Want It—Skylark— Capitol an't Say Nothin'—Curtis Mayfield—

Capitoi Can't Say Nothin'—Curtis May Curtom Power Of Love—Jerry Butler—Mercury Frisky—Sly & The Family Stone Livin' For You—Al Green—Hi



The Scepter/Wand family welcomes a new recording artist IKE LOVELY. His initial release on the Wand label is titled "FOOL'S HALL OF FAME" written by J. R. Bailey, K. Williams and M. Kent, and is produced by A Dish-A-Tunes Ltd. Pictured at the signing are Stanley Greenberg, Scepter Vice President of A & R (seated) and (left to right) Mel Kent, J. R. Bailey, Ike Lovely, Jerome Gasper and Ken Williams. Describing this record, Stan Green-berg calls it a funky, soulful, dynamic record—a natural!





# Baby Washington

## **RADIO PLAY**

WEBB WWIN WOOK WABQ WDIA WLOK . . . AND MORE!

WOL WDAS WIGO WHUR

WAOK

WANN



SALES

WASHINGTON ... BALTIMORE ... ATLANTA .. PHILADELPHIA ... CLEVELAND

"I'VE GOT TO BREAK AWAY" MASTER FIVE 9107

WATCH FOR OUR NEXT "BREAKAWAYS" J. KELLY & THE PREMIERS GENTLE PERSUASION

> ALL FROM STEREO DIMENSION A WESTINGHOUSE COMPANY

# Atlantin Dias 11 Late Nov. LP's

Contract it is any Caunca II and the chanous Contract it is an end of an exten-ive the contract of an exten-ive the contract of an exten-the contract of a sector of an exten-the contract of a sector of a sector which we denote the country. Fix album release kicks off with the J. Geris Band's latest called "Ladies Invited." The package was shipped this week and it looks as if the LP is headed towards gold status.

the LP is beaded towards gold status. Emerson, Lake, and Palmer have their first album in over a year, com-ing out on their new label, Manti-core, next week. Titled "Brain Salad Surgery," the album features musical performances by Keith Emerson, Greg Lake, and Carl Palmer. The trio began their latest U.S. tour in Flori-da last Wednesday, November 14. Also new on the Manticore label will be the first album by Stray Dog, an Anglo-American group. Graham Nash's second solo album for Atlantic features ten new origi-nal songs. Aiding Nash on the album are David Crosby, Joni Mitchell, Dave Mason, and Ben Keith. Another album that looks good is the first album on the famous Char-isma Label being distributed by At-lantic, "Selling England by the Pound," by Genesis. The album is already a No. 1 seller in England, where Genesis has developed into one of Britain's most popular groups. Genesis are now on tour in this coun-

of Britain's most popular groups. Genesis are now on tour in this coun-

# MGM To Mkt **BBC** Disking **Of Royal Wedding**

HOLLYWOOD — MGM Records has acquired rights as sole distributors of BBC Records here in the U.S. The first BBC Records here in the U.S. The first LP to be released under this agree-ment is "Music For a Royal Wed-ding," an album commemorating the marriage of Princess Anne to Cap-tain Mark Phillips in Westminster Abbey in London last week (14). In Canada, the set is available through Polydor. Polydor

Included in the album will be an insert sheet giving details of the pro-gram of music at the wedding, which involved no less than 300 musicians and choristers. The words of the marriage vows will also be incorpo-rated in the recording. The album is beautifully packaged

in a full-color gatefold sleeve, featur-ing the young couple in a formal portrait on the front as well as an informal photo on the back. The center spread is a collage of photographs showing Princess Anne and Cap-tain Mark Phillips as children.

# **1st** Component Series On Tape

NEW YORK — As part of its expan-sion program aimed at reaching a mass market, Audiofidelity's 1st Component classical series is making the entire catalog of over 50 selec-tions available on cassette and eight track tapes.

track tapes. Previously the \$2.98 LP line had selective items available in tape configurations at \$3.98, but citing more widespread acceptance of clas-sical repertoire and distribution pen-etrating mass retail outlets, chain and college bookstores, the full line will now be offered according to Sid Hess, vice president of sales for the AFE classical product. Hess stated that his sales program for 1st Com-ponent offers full discounts to the trade, and he noted that an increas-ing number of retail outlets are util-izing the line as a means of introduc-ing classical product to their customing classical product to their custom-ers at a low price.

try and are doing extremely well in

First albums on Atlantic by the James Gand and Canned Heat are both expected to do well. The Gang, are currently on tour. Canned Heat's new album, "One More River to Cross," recorded in Muscle Shoals, features plenty of rock 'n' roll. Sir Douglas, known to many as Doug Sahm, has his second album on Atlantic, entitled, "Texas Tornado." The LP features Dr. John, David Bromberg, and David Newman, in ad-dition to Doug's own backup group.

dition to Doug's own backup group. Jonathan Edwards' newest album, "Have A Good Time For Me," features a collection of songs by con-temporary writers. Jonathan's regu-lar touring band, is comprised of Stu Schulman and Bill Keith. Jackie Moore, who recently had success in both R&B and pop markets with her hit "Sweet Charlie Babe," scores with her first Atlantic album ever. Included in the album are her million seller, "Precious, Precious," and her new single, "Both Ends Against the Middle." Dave Brubeck concludes the release with an album that could best be described as a family affair. Titled "Two Generations of Brubeck," it features Dad on piano, Chris Brubeck on electric bass and trombone, Darius Purback on electric piano, and Danny

on electric bass and trombone, Darius Brubeck on electric piano, and Danny Brubeck on drums.

# Limmerman: Pink Floyd Aids **Capitol In Catalog**

HOLLYWOOD — Success of Pink Floyd product, notably the "Money" single and albums, has contributed much to the importance of "catalog" at Capitol Records, according to Don Zimmerman, vice president of sales. "Catalog albums are very impor-

"Catalog albums are very impor-tant to the label," he indicated. "With Pink Floyd's success and because of their single, we've got a whole new market that we can merchandise to. The 16 and 17-year-old AM radio lis-tener is now aware of Pink Floyd, where the group's audience had pre-viously been restricted to FM."

HOLLYWOOD — One week after its release Ringo Starr's new album, Ringo has received RIAA certifica-

Ringo has received RIAA certifica-tion as a million-dollar seller. The Apple Records LP, distributed by Capitol, was released Oct. 29 and certified "gold" by auditors based on sales through Nov. 6. Starr's single from the album, "Photograph," is a Top 100 top 10'er.

10'er.

# Elektra/Asylum's Nov.-Dec. Releases

NEW YORK - Joni Mitchell's second album for Asylum, "Court and Spark," is slated for late November/early December release by the label.

Additional Elektra/Asylum albums Additional Elektra/Asylum albums planned for November release are the debut of Jobriath; Jo Jo Gunne's third album, "Jumping the Gunne"; "Painter," whose single "West Coast Woman" has already enjoyed success on the charts; "Skymonters with Hamid Hamilton Camp," from the well-known folksinger; "Montezuma Hall/Looks Like Rain." a double alwell-known folksinger; "Montezuma Hall/Looks Like Rain," a double alhan, Looks Like Rain, a double al-bum from Mickey Newbury; Atomic Rooster's "VI" from the high-powered group; "Short Stories," Harry Chapin's latest; and "Islands," from Cyrus Faryar.

# McCartney LP Due This Month

HOLLYWOOD -- "Band on the Run," the new album by Paul McCartney and Wings, is currently scheduled for a release date of Nov. 26. The group's hit single, "Helen Wheels," released Nov. 5, will be featured on the LP.

The basic tracks for the 10 songs, all original material, were recorded at the EMI studios in Lagos, Nigeria, and the album was finished in England. "Band on the Run" will be released by Apple Records and distributed by Capitol.

# MGM Push For 'Westworld' LP

To support the release of its original sound track album, "Westworld", MGM Records has launched the same type of saturation marketing campaign that has contributed to the box office success of the Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer film "Westworld", starring Yul Brynner, James Brolin and Richard Benjamin.

The initial marketing campaign scheduled for the Los Angeles area in support of the sound track LP includes merchandising tie-ins with retail record outlets; saturation radio spot buys; newspaper advertising and an assortment of point-of-sale material, utilizing the artwork from the film.

In addition to the LP, the single entitled "Theme From Westworld", released several weeks before the film opened is being reserviced to all Southern California radio stations.



JERRY JEFF'S HOMECOMING-MCA recording artist Jerry Jeff Walker whose latest album, "Viva Terlingua," was just released, is shown with mem-bers of his band at the recent Willie Nelson homecoming in Abbot, Texas. Jerry Jeff joined such artists as Waylon Jennings, Billy Joe Shaver, Kinky Friedman, and Sammi Smith at the homecoming and performed many of the songs on his new release.

# 6 Phonogram LP's

CHICAGO — Phonogram Inc.'s Nov. release is highlighted by LP's from Jerry Lee Lewis, Jerry Butler, and Tom T. Hall, which also includes prod-uct by Carl Perkins, The Sensation-al Alex Harvey Band and Ruben and the Lets.

the Jets. The Lewis album, "Southern Roots," is his second rock album of the year. Unlike the successful dou-ble-album, "The Session," this single LP was recorded in Memphis, using only southern musicians (such as the MG's, Tony Joe White, and The Memphis Horns) and Southern song only southern musicians (such as the MG's, Tony Joe White, and The Memphis Horns) and Southern song writers (Doug Sahm, Isaac Hayse, David Porter, Etc.). "Southern Roots" was produced by Huey Meaux, producer of B.J. Thomas, Barbara Lyn, and the Sir Douglas Ouintet Quintet.

Jerry Butler's first solo LP in eighteen months is "Power of Love," from which a single of the same title from which a single of the same title was released two weeks in advance of the album. The LP, produced by Johnny Bristol, marks the first time in over four years Butler has used a producer outside his organization. This month also marks the fifteenth anniversary of Butler's record debut. Back in 1958, his first record was the now-classic, "For Your Precious Love" Love.

Love." Hall's "For The People in The Last Hard Town," features his current country hit, "I Love." All of the songs on the LP except one were written by Hall. Hall received most nominations of any act at the recent CMA Awards in Nashville. Carl Perkins makes his Mercury LP debut with "My Kind of Country," featuring his current hit "(Let's Get) Dixiefried." He is best known for his 1950's hit, "Blue Suede Shoes." Sensational Alex Harvey Band, a

Sensational Alex Harvey Band, a five-man group from England, debut with "Next" on the Vertigo label. A United States tour is currently being planned.

## Blue Thumb's Nov. Releases

HOLLYWOOD — "Hugh Masekela in-troducing Hedzoleh Soundz" and "Bazaar" by Sylvester and the Hot Band are the two November releases from Blue Thumb Records.

Masekela's album was recorded in Nigeria and is backed by Hedzoleh Soundz, an all African band discov-ered in Ghana. Arrangements have been made to have Hedzoleh Soundz come to America to join Masekela on a national tour. "Bazaar" is Sylvester's second al-bum on Blue Thumb. Currently Syl-

vester and the Hot Band are on na-tional tour.

## Kenny Rogers LP

HOLLYWOOD — A new album by Kenny Rogers & the First Edition entitled "Monumental" has been reentitled "Monumental" has been re-leased by Jolly Rogers Records, dis-tributed by MGM. The LP includes the group's last single, "Lena Look-ie" (written by Kenny Rogers), as well as their brand new release, "Something A bout Your Song" (written by Jimmy Hassell). Both singles and the LP were produced by Michael Lloyd and Kenny Rogers.

ATTENTION: DJ's & DISTRIBUTORS DJ's & DISTRIBUTORS SHORE COUNTRY'S NEWEST HIT L.P. Stereo Featuring DEAN & THE OCEANS With such song hits as There's A Gold Mine In The Sky Mama Tried The Book He Left Behind Henry C. My Shoes Keep Walking Back To You Security Take The Past With You Fraulein Installment Payment Blues Four O'clock Rock DI's disc requests—write Shore Country Music DJ's disc requests-write Shore Country Music Box 362 Brick Town, N.J. 08723 One Stops—call—Knapp Dist. (201) 892 6562 Stereo L.P.'s List \$2.95

Wholesale to Dist. \$1.95 (1/2 down, Bal. C.O.D.)

**Ringo Gold** 

# **Picks of the Week**

THE EDGAR WINTER GROUP (Epic 5-11069) Hangin' Around (2:53) (Hierophant/Silver Steed, BMI—E. Winter, D. Hartman) Hard rocker with a strong hook will make yet another Top 10 chart item for Edgar and the group, a process that has become as natural as the release of their records. "Free Ride" was solid, but this one is even better. "They Only Come Out At Night" has most definitely given birth to a top singles machine that cannot be denied. Flip: no info. available.

NEIL YOUNG (Reprise 1184) Time Fades Away (3:26) (Silver Fiddle, BMI—N. Young) From his top, new album of the same name, this "live" recording is destined for Top 10 chart positioning in no time. A rocker with that laid back Neil Young quality that has made him the favorite of the masses, this one was the natural single from the LP, and is infectious enough to make most programmers hop on the bandwagon immediately. Flip: The Last Trip To Tulsa (4:16) (Cotil-lion/Broken Arrow, BMI—N. Young).

KEITH HAMPSHIRE (A&M 1486) Big Time Operator (2:36) (TRO-Hampshire House, ASCAP—T. Colton, R. Smith) When Keith debuted recently with Cat Stevens' "First Cut Is The Deepest," most folks knew a big talent was rising. This one is the consummation of that promise and the birth of a full fledged star. A great song (written by Heads, Hands and Feeters Tony Colton and Ray Smith), this one is a cooker from first beat to last. Keith's strong vocals (with strong back up harmonies) carry the tune completely (probably all the way to the Top 10 with a slight label push). Flip: no info. available.

CURTIS MAYFIELD (Curtom 1993) Can't Say Nothin' (3:37) (Chi-Sound, BMI—C. Mayfied) Crutsi lays back and gets down to cool funkiness with this predominantly instrumental track that's certain to get him back to his winning chart ways. Great horn section backing a precisely executed lead guitar by Curtis makes this one an absolutely unforgettable outing. Of the lyrics that are in evidence, there's more than just a little "Superfly" to be found. Flip: no info. available.

MANHATTANS (Columbia 4-45971) Wish That You Were Mine (3:30) (Blackwood/Nattahnam, BMI—W. Lovett) It's obvious by now that this group is one of the most consistent hit making establishments around today that cross records from r&b to pop and back again. This strong ballad, highlighted by their great harmonies also has that special production touch that spells hit. Look out charts, here come the Man-hattans all over again. Flip: no info. available.

## CROSS COUNTRY (Atco 6947)

**Tastes So Good To Me** (3:10) (Trident, ASCAP—M. Margo) Group's follow-up to ''In The Midnight Hour'' is a definite departure, but one that will work well in the long run. A rocker with strong country overtones that is dominated by incredibly tight harmonies (hey, they sound like the Tokens) is easy to take. Lay back, kick your shoes off and have a good time. Cross Country is really beginning to cook. Flip: no info. available.

## LOU REED (RCA APBO 0172)

How Do You Think It Feels (3:07) (Dunbar/Oakfield Avenue, BMI--L. Reed) From his highly acclaimed "Berlin" collection, this latest Lou Reed single will make some noise on its own. Although lyrically heavy (but so was "Walk On The Wild Side"), stations should meet with excellent response upon first plays. It's that kind of infectious track that folks will not forget, and that's what it's all about, isn't it? Flip: no info. available.

# B. B. KING (ABC 11406) I Like To Live The Love (3:15) (American Broadcasting/DaAnn, ASCAP—D. Crawford, C. Mann)

Few folks can deliver the blues mail the way B. B. does and this one is just another in that long line of great blues tunes perfectly wrapped and put across by the "King of the Blues." Along side that great lead vocal and guitar is a strong rhythm section which really helps to carry this one. B. B.'s got himself another winner here with the Top 40 right around the corner. Flip: no info. available.

THE GRASS ROOTS (Dunhill 4371) We Can't Dance To Your Music (2:55) (Almo, ASCAP/Broadside, BMI—J. Barry, M. Williams)

M. Williams) Talk about comebacks, this super group, purveyors of a string of great sixties Top 40 hits, is back with their great, patented sound most definitely guaranteed to get them back onto the Top 40 charts. Strong vocals and music, complemented by a couple of tremendous hooks make this one a can't miss. It's great to have this group back and rocking. Flip: no info. available.

THE PARTRIDGE FAMILY (Bell 414) Lookin' For A Good Time (2:12) (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI—Farrell, Jansen, Hart)

David Cassidy, Shirley Jones and the Partridge gang have always supplied the good times musically and this is no exception to that rule. This one builds slowly and is a bit more progressive than much of their past material, but that Partridge sound is most definitely in evidence. Chalk up another smash for these TV-recording artists. Flip: no info. available.

## THE MIRACLES (Tamla 54240F)

**Give Me Just Another Day** (3:13) Almo, ASCAP—L. Ware) It's been rough going for this group of late, but this top flight tune should do much to change things for the better. Everything points to the classic workings of the Miracles of old with a serious, contemporary touch. Put those two entities together and it's hard to imagine this one as being anything but a monster. Flip: no info available monster. Flip: no info. available.

## RENEE ARMAND (A&M 1485)

RENEE ARMAND (A&M 1485) I Can't See You Anymore (3:00) (Irving/For Amy, BM1—R. Armand, J. Gordon) Gorgeous ballad spun by a most talented songstress destined to become a major force in the female singer-songwriter sweepstakes, this tune is by far one of the prettiest to come down the pike in some time. Pops, MOR's, even FM's will be missing out should they not program this one. Luscious string section drawing a sensational hook through literally brings chills from top to toe. Ms. Armand is the find of this year. Flip: no info. available.

CAPITAL CITY ROCKETS (Elektra 45872) Little Bit O' Fun (2:59) (Gibsongs, ASCAP—R. G. Hill) Rocking and rolling out of Columbus, Ohio, these top notch rock and rollers were sadly overlooked on their last great outing, "Breakfast In Bed." Where that one missed, this one won't. A great rock band that works a great tune to the hilt usually never does. Look for these Rockets to really start flying. Flip: no info. available.

## BLUE OYSTER CULT (Columbia 4-45598)

Cities On Flame With Rock And Roll (3:14) (B. O'Cult, ASCAP-S. Pearlman,

D. Roeser, A. Bouchard) This one's been around before, but this time out should get the recognition it deserves. Hard driving, heavy metal rocker will be immediately attractive to both AM and FMers looking to put some life into their playlists. From the Cult's first LP, this one is going to light the necessary fires to break the group wide open. Flip: no info., available.

BILL COSBY (Paramount 0261) Ursalina (2:50) (Turtlehead, BMI—B. Cosby) Cosby is back on the musical track (if you can remember back to his great "Little Ole Man" of a few years back). The lyrics are a bit weird (what else??) and the music is pure funk. The combination is a winning one and one that folks will welcome with open arms. Everything looks good here. A smash! Flip: Bird's Foot (2:46) (Credits same as above).

IAN MATTHEWS (Elektra 45871) 7 Bridges Road (4:01) (Irving, BMI—S. Young) Already attracting major market attention, this Steve Young tune receives a great performance by Ian, one of the more underrated folks of our time. The soft, high harmony quality of the track will appeal to both AM and FM markets and should give Ian his first major chart item in some time. Take to this "Road." Flip: no info. available.

PUZZLE (Motown 1283F) Mary, Mary (3:21) (Jobete, ASCAP—J. Livigni) The group has already had one charted single that showed great promise for the future. This one looks to be even bigger and fulfills that promise made. Steady, laid back beat has that hit quality that's impossible to deny. No puzzle here. Just a solid pop band that's got all their pieces in all the right places. Flip: no info, available.

ORLEANS (ABC 11408) Please Be There (3:18) (Hall/Mojohanna, BMI—J. & J. Hall) The second single release from this new group's rocking debut album is a combination of many brews, all of which ease together to form a totally cohesive hit bound sound. The open is more than slightly reminiscent of the Staples' "I'll Take You There," but that soon breaks into some good time rock and roll and strong, tight harmonies. This is going to be Orleans' first major chart item. Gonna be there! Flip: no info. available.

MEL CARTER (Romar 714) Treasure Of Love (2:30) (Hill & Range Songs, BMI—Stallman/Shapiro) Mel is magnificently full voice here on this lushly orchestrated oldie but goodie which music lovers and pd's alike are going to treasure. This will easily be Mel's biggest since "Band of Gold" and "Hold Me, Thrill Me, Kiss Me," both of which have dominated rock revival airplay.

## **Newcomer Picks**

BRENDA PATTERSON (Playboy 50039) End Of The Road (2:18) (Fort Knox, BMI—J. L. Lewis) Culled from her fantastic debut album, this hard driving Jerry Lee Lewis tune made even more so by Brenda is an absolute delight. The lady's got more soul than most folks are accustomed to and this track will turn heads as a result. Stations that don't go on this one immediately are depriving their audiences of one of the funkiest tracks of the year. With a push, this one could on all the way. Elior no info available go all the way. Flip: no info. available.

## BUCKINGHAM NICKS (Polydor 14209)

Don't Let Me Down Again (3:23) (Pogologo/Buckingham Nicks/Donna Marta, ???—L. Buckingham)

Talented duo who recently debuted with one fine LP shine on this, their single debut from that disk. Steady, driving rocker highlighted by the lady and gentleman's harmonies is attractive to most pop markets and will probably receive a good deal of programming as a result. Chart action is certain to follow. Fip: no info. available.

DON GOODWIN (Silver Blue 806) This Is Your Song (3:12) (Spanka, BMI—P. Anka) Soft, moderately paced pop debut outing from a performer that is going to break big in no time. Infectious feel of the record, complete with good hook and sweet orchestration make this track one of the most enjoyable to appear. The Lobo-esque performance should start attracting attention from both non and MOR markets. Flip: no info available both pop and MOR markets. Flip: no info, available.

## Christmas Picks

## RGENT (Epic 6-10972)

Christmas For The Free (4:14) (Mainspring, ASCAP—R. Argent, C. White) First pop Christmas outing of the year is this stunning ballad from Argent. Disregard the length here and concentrate on the pretty lyrics and fine key-board work by Rod. With any help, this one will not only be a Christmas favorite for years to come, but a smash heading for the top right here and now. Flip: no info. available no info, available.

## LARRY NORMAN (MGM 14676)

LARRY NORMAN (MGM 146/6) Christmas Time (3:02) (Glenwood/Strawbed/New Generation, ASCAP—L. Nor-man, R. Stonehill) It's a rock and roll Xmas at the Norman household with this hard driving rocker. Larry's always been a lyrical whiz and this one is no exception to that rule. There's even a good, solid hook to keep 'em rockin' round the tree straight through to the new year. Flip: It's The Same Old Story (2:58) (Glen-wood/Strawbed, ASCAP—L. Norman).

SHILOH PENTACOSTAL CHORALE (Paramount 0250) Baby Boy (3:39) (John Bennings Elstokes, BMI—R. Banks) A Christmas outing with the feel of "Little Drummer Boy" cannot be ignored and that's exactly what this one's got. Soft choral harmonies in almost round form, backing a strong lead vocal make this one of the most impressive new Christmas songs to appear this year. Should be a popular Christmas outing next year as well. Flip: It's Christmas Again (4:48) (Credits same as above).

ARTHUR GODFREY (Listen 2 752) JIMMY WISNER ORCHESTRA (Listen 2 752) Christmas Is Christmas All Over The World (2:41) (Spiral, ASCAP—G. Shelley, J. Wisner)

This two sided Christmas outing (the Wisner side the instrumental and the Godfrey the vocal) makes for pleasant seasonal fare. Gladys Shelley wrote the lyrics and Wisner the music and the blend is a warm one that people who feel the spirit will easily be able to appreciate. Arthur even has his uke along for the sleighride.

Choice Programming selections are singles which, in the opinion of our reviewing stall, are deserving of special programmer consideration									
TIM BUCKLEY (Discreet REP 1187) Quicksand (3:22) (Fifth Floor, ASCAP—Tim Buckley)	BOB RUZICKA (MCA MCA-40165) Soft Rocker (3:06) (TRO-Devon, BMI—Bob Ruzicka)								
DOROTHY NORWOOD (GRC GRDJ-1011) There's Got To Be Rain In Your Life (To Appreciate The Sunshine) (3:50) (Silver Thevis/Act One, BMI—Dorothy Norwood)	SHOCKING BLUE (Polydor PD 15084) Let Me Carry Your Bag (2:55) (Dayglow, ASCAP—R. v. Leeuwen)								
THE SOUL CHILDREN (Stax STA-0182) I'll Be The Other Woman (3:33) (East/Memphis, BMI—Homer Banks—Carl Hampton)	JAMES LEE STANLEY (Wooden Nickel BWBO-0138) Lydia (2:49) (Hello There, ASCAP—James Lee Stanley)								
JIMMY GRAY HALL (Epic 5-11067) You Once Said (I Could Move A Mountain) (3:15) (Pale Moon, ASCAP—J. Hall)	BILLY SPENCER (Friends SAR-M 101-1) Country Man (3:06) (Jemian, BMI—Billy Spencer)								
GEORGE & TEDDY (Paramount PAA-0248) Beat Me Daddy Eight To The Bar (2:13) (MCA, ASCAP—D. Raye—H. Prince—	BETTY EVERETT (Fantasy F-714-A-S) Sweet Dan (3:03) (Jowat, BMI—Johnny Watson)								
E. Sheehy) JIM GRADY (20th Century TC-2061) I Won't Stay With You This Winter (2:59) (20th Century/Jim Grady, ASCAP—	DENISE LaSALLE (Westbound W 221) (Ordena/Bridgeport BMI—Denise LaSalle)								
Jim Grady) YELLOW SUNSHINE (Gamble ZS7 2511)	CHARLES BEVEL (A&M 1481-S) Making A Decision (Bring On Sunshine) (3:33) (Butler/Chappell ASCAP- Charles Bevel)								
Yellow Sunshine (3:24) (Mighty Three/San-Roland, BMI—R. Chambers—K. Chambers)	TIERRA (20th Century TC-2064) We Belong Together (2:36) (Nom/Maureen, BMI—Carr, Mitchell—Weiss)								
GREG WILLIAMS (20th Century TC-2067) Baby You Don't Know How Good You Are (2:52) (Schine, ASCAP—Broadside, BMI—Greg Williams—Jeff Barry)	JIM FORD (Paramount PAA-0258) Rising Sun (3:35) (Chartwell, BMI—Jim Ford)								
THE MAFFERS (Volt VS-01343) Martian Gin (2:48) (Twelfth Story/Birdees, ASCAP—Tom Pleasants—John Evans)	LYNYRD SKYNYRD (MCA 40158) Gimme Three Steps (3:17) (Duchess, BMI—A. Collins, R. VanZandt)								
MARC CHRISTOPHER (Roulette R-7150) Stoney (2:57) (Famous/Kaiser, ASCAP—Lobo)	CISSY HOUSTON (Janus 230) The Only Time You Say You Love Me (Is When We're Making Love) (3:46) Muscle Shoals, BMI—P. Mitchell)								
TENNESSEE BONE BAND (Paramount PAA-0260) Boogie Woogie (3:11) (E. H. Morris, ASCAP—C. ''Pinetop'' Smith)	NICKY JAMES (Threshold 67017) Rock N' Roll Jamboree (3:02) (Pocket Full Of Tunes/Common Good Music, BMI—N. James) THE ORIGINAL BLUES PROJECT (MCA 40154) Fly Away (3:28) (Sealake Enterprises, BMI—A. Kooper)								
THE HOT DOGS (Ardent ADA-2906) Say What You Mean (4:13) (Smith Bros., ASCAP—S. A. Smith—S. T. Smith)									
PREFERRED STOCK (Lion Lion 163) Makes Me Wonder (2:44) (Polypub/Unichappell, BMI—Sidney J. Wingfield)									
SOURDOUGH (Metromedia BMAO-0179) You Started It (2:09) (Keg O'Chunes, BMI—E. Weiner)	GATO BARBIERI (Impulse 282) La China (2:35) (ABC/Dunhill, BMI—G. Barbieri)								
LINDA TIMM (RCA APBO-0163) Too Late To Make Me Over (2:45) (Sunbury, ASCAP—Linda Timm)	MILES DAVIS (Columbia 4-45946) Holly-wuud (2:55) (Em-Dee, BMI—M. Davis)								
THE BUTTS BAND (Blue Thumb BTA 242) Pop-A-Top (3:15) (Nazzenphlat, ASCAP—Phil Chen Jess Roden)	ARRIVAL (Epic 5-11052) He's Misstra Know-It-All (2:56) (Stein & Van Stock/Black Bull, ASCAPS. Wonder)								
WALLACE JOHNSON (RCA APBO-0177) I Miss You Girl (2:29) (Marsaint, BMI—W. Johnson)	E. POWER BIGGS (Columbia 4-45941) Maple Leaf Rag (2:35) (Public Domain—S. Joplin)								
GLENN YARBROUGH (Stax STA-0185) I See America (4:00) (Pencil, BMIMike Settle)	O.V WRIGHT (Back Beat 628) I'd Rather Be (Blind, Cripple & Crazy) (2:34) (Jec, BMI—C. Hodges, D. Ma-								
SMITH VINSON (Playboy P 50040) Bill Collectors Are Such A Drag (2:48) (Criteria, BMI—Smith Vinson)	lone, D. Carter) LOU RAWLS (MGM 14652) Dead End Street (3:05) (Rawlou, BMI—L. Rawls)								
REUBEN HOWELL (Motown M 1274F) When You Take Another Chance On Love (2:30) (Short Bone, BMIT. Wood- fordC. Ivey)	LABELLE (RCA APBO 0157) Sunshine (Woke Me Up This Morning) (3:16) (Gospel Birds/Track, BMIN. Hendryx)								
LAMONT DOZIER (ABC ABC-11407) Trying To Hold On To My Woman (4:24) (Bullitt-Proff, BMI—M. Jackson—J. Reddick)									



A GOLDEN DAWN AGAIN—A fourth gold record for Tony Orlando and Dawn was presented the group by Bell Records President Larry Uttal during their showroom debut at the Riviera Hotel in Las Vegas, where they're re-creating on stage the recently-released "Dawn's New Ragtime Follies" album. This million-seller memento is for "Say, Has Anybody Seen My Sweet Gypsy Rose?," successor to their gold "Tie a Yellow Ribbon 'Round the Ole Oak Tree," the world's biggest-selling single record of the year. Participating in the presentation ceremonies were (from right): Dawn's Joyce Vincent Wilson and Telma Hopkins, foreground; Marc Gordon of Marc Gordon Productions, the group's managers; Irv Biegel, Bell executive vice-president; Orlando; Uttal; Dick Broder of Marc Gordon Productions; and Mike Gursey of Creative Man-agement Associates. agement Associates.

# Alice Launches Holiday Tour '73

AllCE LAUIICITES INU In conjunction with the release of Alice Cooper's latest Warner Bros. album "Muscle of Love" Alive Enter-prises, Alice's management firm, has announced finalization of plans for the Alice Cooper Billion Dollar Ba-bies Holiday Tour '73. The 12 city tour begins December 8 in Nashville and ends New Years Eve Night in Buffalo, New York with stops along the way in Montreal, Syracuse, New Haven and Tampa. "The demand from both the public and promoters following last year's 62 city tour has been steadily in-creasing, and since the band has en-joyed playing over the holiday sea-son for the last seven years, we de-cided to book this short tour," com-mented John Podell, president of BMF Productions who handles Al-ice's booking. Plans are also present-ly under way for a major American tour next summer. ly under way for a major American tour next summer.

In describing the plans for the tour Alice Cooper added "Mike, Dennis, Neal, Glen and I will be using the same basic stage from the last tour, but we've included some of the new songs from 'Muscle of Love.' Following the group on tour will be director Joe Gannon, who is collecting addi-

tional footage for his film, tentatively titled "Hard-Hearted Alice", sched-uled for a March release. The Alice Cooper Billion Dollar Babies Holiday Tour 73 will travel from city to city aboard the 707 Starship I. Accompanying the group will be road manager Dave Libert, advance man Mike Roswell and publi-city and promotions director Bob Brown as well as Alice's usual team of equipment and road personnel. Coordinating the tour from the Alive Enterprises offices in New York, un-der the direction of Shep Gordon, will be merchandising director Allan be merchandising director Allan Strahl and Art director Ira Sokoloff. Allan

# Mystery Sparks 'Bigfoot' Single

NEW YORK — Richard Delvy, has completed production on a new single release entitled "Bigfoot" as recorded by Dr. Love. It is being rushed-released by Sweet Fortune Records.

A topic of recent books and a film, the Sasquatch Bigfoot is a giant, man-like hairy creature which has been seen and photographed.



DIRECTING TRAFFIC—Is it in the right category? Members of the R&B reviewing board of the Grammy Awards Screening Committee (above) are (1. to r.) Chess's Mancell Warrick, Stax's John Smith, Essex's Ronnie Mosley, Motown's Phil Jones, and London's Peter Hay. Above, members of the pop/ rock/folk group ponder a point during the Nov. 9-10 meeting at the Essex House. Pictured above (1. to r.) are Cash Box's David Budge, Atlanta's Mike Clark, RCA's Bruce Summerfield, composer/producer Stephen Schwartz, Bill-board's Sam Sutherland, Epic's Gregg Geller, and Record World's Howard Levitt. Following final screening of all entries by NARAS Trustees, members will be mailed ballots plus lists of eligible recordings next month as the first step in voting for this year's Grammy winners.

# Superscope Sets Canada Dist.

SUN VALLEY, CALIF. — Super-scope, Inc., has set plans for distribu-tion throughout Canada for the en-tire Superscope brand line of home entertainment products. Joseph S. Tushinsky, chairman of the board and president of the California-based corporation, has appointed Gordon MacGregor to head the new Canadian operation, which will be headquar-tered in Toronto, Ont. Primary among MacGregor's re-sponsibilities will be the opening of sales office and warehousing facilities in Toronto and the establishment of a distribution network throughout

in Toronto and the establishment of a distribution network throughout the country. Current plans call for four direct salesmen and three sales representatives in various sections of Canada, to be hired by March, 1974, and for the first Superscope products to appear in the Canadian market-place by April of that year. The fol-lowing year, showrooms and Canadi-an branch sales offices will be opened in Vancouver and Montreal.

in Vancouver and Montreal. Superscope, Inc., which also manu-facturers the Marantz line of high fidelity audio components, anticipates

fidelity audio components, anticipates a profitable future in Canada for the lower-priced Superscope Canadian oper-ation initially will stock a 6-month inventory, totalling a half million dollars worth of product alone. Con-servative projections forecast 1974 sales of \$1-½ million, in nine months of selling, the first five of them with just a partial line. Also in 1974, the full Superscope product line will gain Canadian ex-posure at the large fall Montreal/To-ronto Hi Fi Show, to be held in Toronto that year. The Canadian Home Show, held in Toronto in April, will be added in 1975.

# Linhart Inked To Warner Bros. Music

NEW YORK — Buzzy Linhart has signed a long-term publishing agree-ment with Warner Bros. Music, an-nounced company president Ed Sil-

vers. Probably best known for his com-position "Friends", Bette Midler chose "Friends" as her theme song, recorded a million-selling single and included it twice on her first gold LP. Screen writers Anthony Perkins and Stephen Sondheim used the song as the emphasis on their ironic climax to the film "The Last of Sheila", and numerous versions of the composi-tion have been recorded, including those by Barry Manilow and Buzzy Linhart. Linhart.

Linhart. He also wrote "The Love's Still Growing", which was included in Carly Simon's first album on Elektra which was a million seller. For the theatre, Linhart wrote the score for the off-Broadway show, "The Trials of Oz".

His new album, for Atlantic Rec-ords was produced by Jerry Wexler and Barry Beckett in Muscle Shoals. It is scheduled for a January release.

## **Ampex Strengthens** Custom Duplication

NEW YORK - Ampex Music Divi-

NEW YORK — Ampex Music Divi-sion (AMD) has announced the com-pletion of a capital equipment invest-ment program to strengthen its cus-tom duplicating department. According to William L. Slover, Ampex vice president and general manager of AMD, the new equipment enhances Ampex' flexibility to handle small custom duplicating orders as small custom duplicating orders as well as the large production orders for which the company is best known.

Along with the improved produc-tion capability has come a realign-ment of the custom duplicating sales force.

A new brochure describing the Ampex custom duplicating service is available from Ampex Music Divi-sion, 2201 Lunt Avenue, Elk Grove Village, Illinois 60007.

## Study Facilities

Subury Facilities Superscope's plans also call for an investigation into the possibility of constructing its own production fa-cility in Canada for speakers and compact music systems. The proposed plant, to be located outside Toronto, would be used for final assembly of partially-completed units. According to Tushinsky, the savings in duties would make Superscope brand prod-ucts more competitive with those al-ready being manufactured in Canaready being manufactured in Canada.

In another move, Tushinsky an-nounced the promotion of Harry Buhler to the newly created position of administrative assistant to the president, responsible for establish-ing and maintaining communications and administrative operations throughout the cornoration. and administrative operations throughout the corporation.

# AF Attachment Vs. Former NY Dist.

NEW YORK — An Order of Attach-ment against Stanley-Lewis Record Distributing Co., the defunct Long Island City distributor has been ob-tained by Audiofidelity Enterprises through the Civil Court here. The distributorship had been operated by Doctor Barry Lew, who took over operations from his father Harry Lew. Lew.

Lew. According to papers filed with New York County Civil Court, an applica-tion by Stanley-Lewis to vacate the attachment was denied by Judge Bur-ton S. Sherman and a Sheriff's levy remains in effect. Attachment has been made difficult as noted in grounds for the order which stipulate that the distributor appears to have grounds for the order which superate that the distributor appears to have disposed of or secreted all assets (such as records and tapes) that might otherwise be levied upon to satisfy the existing judgement held by Audiofidelity against Stanley-Lowie Lewis

Lewis. AFE president Herman Gimbel said that he is pursuing the suit, along with other litigation, against those who ignore their obligations since it hurts not only the individual credi-tors but the industry in general. Gim-bel said that the relationship between manufacturer and distributor necessi-tated cooperation and should be built on mutual respect and trust. Along with other manufacturers, Gimbel said he attempts to provide his dis-tributors with quality product and merchandising assistance to aid their sales efforts. sales efforts.



# cashbast/albumreviews

# Puest State Allos Cooper-Warner

Provide the second state of the second state of the second state of the second state of the second state sta

WELCOME—Santana—Columbia PC 32445 An inspiration and a joy best describe San-tana's new Columbia LP, a collection of breath-taking magnificence which propels them even further into the cosmic inevitable. Playing se-lections arranged and composed by Alice Col-trane, Mahavishnu John McLaughlin, Herbie Mann, and John Coltrane, in addition to their own works, the New Santana Band has hit upon a marvelously compelling selection high-lighted by "Love, Devotion & Surrender," "Going Home," "Light of My Life," and "Yours Is The Light." Jazz and latin-rock fuse beauti-fully in this effort which beckons the band on to yet greater achievements. to yet greater achievements.

# LADIES INVITED----The J. Geils Band---Atlantic

SD 7286 Ladies, and gentleman as well, will be flock-Ladies, and gentleman as well, will be flock-ing to their record dealers by the thousands to pick up on this hard working band's latest Atlantic LP which promises to be one of the biggest of the year and which is highlighted by the group's strongest asset—straightforward rockin' music. "Did You No Wrong," "No Doubt About It," "Diddyboppin'," and "Take A Chance On Romance," all composed by singer Peter Wolf and keyboard player Seth Justman, are sheer dynamite in the established Geils' tradition. One of our favorite selections is "The Lady Makes Demands."

LIVE IN EUROPE—Creedence Clearwater Re-vival—Fantasy CCR-1 Loaded with the treasures that make rock'n'roll such an exciting experience, this two record Creedence LP, recorded during the band's European tour of Sept., 1971, is an expansive collection of songs most of which were international hits, as well as chart items here. Highlighted by such classics as "Proud Mary," "Born On The Bayou," "Bad Moon Rising," "Keep On Chooglin'," "Sweet Hitch-Hiker," and "Up Around The Bend," the LP re-flects the incredible and well-deserved popu-larity the group had in Europe and still does today. Powerful and punchy, Creedence live is an adventure that rarely is within reach. Now

## STONE GON'-Barry White-20th Century T-

STONE GON'—Barry White—20th Century T-423 Singer/composer/producer/arranger/musi-cian Barry has packed a wealth of talent into his second 20th Century LP highlighted by the chart single "Never, Never Gonna Give You Up." Barry's forte is the narrative ballad in which he prefaces his singing with a rap (in this case a romantic one), and the LP is a fine presentation of the artist at his unbridled best. He's limited his output of songs for the album to five, but what a selection. "Girl It's True, Yes I'll Always Love You," "You're My Baby," "Honey Please, Can't Ya See," and "Hard To Believe That I Found You" are all superior quality work. Great LP: quality work. Great LP:

# SELLING ENGLAND BY THE POUND-Genesis

--Charisma FC 6060 One of the most accomplished rock groups ever to come out of England has another big album with the release of their Charisma LP which proves that the best just keep getting better. A provocative collection including "Firth Or Fifth," Dancing With The Moonlight Knight," "The Battle Of Epping Forest," and "The Cinema Show," this effort is another giant step for the band into the future. With compelling force unequalled by any rock act, Genesis has a way of making you think careful-ly about what they're saying lyrically as well as musically. Truly innovative, the LP is a solid proposition.

ATTENTION: THIS CARTON CONTAINS ONE (1) ALICE COOPER MUSCLE OF LOVE

Melcome

THE J GEILS BAND



POP PICKS















THE SINGLES 1969-1973-The Carpenters-

THE SINGLES 1969-1973—The Carpenters— A&M SP 3601 A brilliant package at a perfect time. What a splendid combination for the duo who have done as much to change the face of pop music as any group in its history. Every song on this album is genuine gold, from "We've Only Just Begun," "Superstar," "Rainy Days and Mon-days," and "It's going To Take Some Time," to "Hurting Each Other" and "For All We Know." This collection is really one of the best we've seen in quite some time and Karen and Richard Carpenter can look forward to a very Richard Carpenter can look forward to a very bright and happy holiday season because this package is sure to delight everyone who has ever loved music. The single, "Top of The World" is super.

THE BEACH BOYS IN CONCERT—The Beach Boys—Warner Brothers 2RS 6484 More magic is the order of the day from this band, one of the most popular in the history of music. Recorded live during their winter tour of '72 and summer tour of '73, the superb collec-tion is highlighted by fantastic versions of their classic hits "Good Vibrations," "Surfin' USA," "Sloop John B," "Fun, Fun, Fun," "Don't Wor-ry Baby," and "California Girls." From start to finish, the smooth harmonies and tight instru-mental arrangements that have come to be Beach Boy trademarks are very much in evi-Beach Boy trademarks are very much in evi-dence. We especially like "Leaving This Town," "Wouldn't It Be Nice," and "Marcella." A sen-sational album.

## PRESERVATION ACT 1-The Kinks-RCA LPL1-5002

LPL1-5002 Always one of rock's most mystifying and satisfying acts, the Kinks have put a great collection of eleven songs on their new RCA LP. Containing their two previous singles, "One Of The Survivors" and "Sitting In The Midday Sun," the album is a gem, full of Ray Davies' inimitable humor as well as some great music. "Morning Song," "Money & Corruption/I Am Your Man," "Here Comes Flash," "Sweet Lady Genevieve," and "Demolition" are well com-posed and performed pieces, displaying some excellent guitar and percussion work. An inter-esting LP with all the ingredients, we recom-mend "Cricket" and "Daylight."

# JOHN DENVER'S GREATEST HITS----John Den-ver----RCA CPL1-0374

ver--RCA CPL1-0374 John has taken another major step toward capturing the hearts of music lovers every-where with his latest LP, a collection of his most esteemed hits. "Leaving, On A Jet Plane," "Take Me Home, Country Roads," and "Rocky Mountain High" are but three of the golden nuggets on this lush and beautifully arranged album produced by Milton Okun. "For Baby (For Bobbie)," "Sunshine On My Shoulders," "The Eagle And The Hawk," "Star-wood In Aspen," "Poems, Prayers, and Prom-ises," and "Rhymes and Reasons" are perfec-tion with John's voice distinguishing itself well. This album is definitely headed for the top.

BUFFALO SPRINGFIELD—Neil Young, Stephen Stills, Richie Furay, Jim Messina, Bruce Pal-mer, Dewey Martin—Atco SD2-806 One of the most missed groups in music since their break-up has been the Springfield, but this two-record collection of their greatest moments should bring back bright memories and add some new ones too. Highlighting the stellar LP is the never-released 9 minute ver-sion of "Bluebird" and you'll never have any idea of what you've missed till you hear the unedited cut. Naturally "For What It's Worth," "Rock 'n' Roll Woman," "Broken Arrow," and "Uno Mundo" adorn this selection. One can speculate how far the group might have gone, but listeners will know exactly how brilliant the band was in its hey day by listening to this record. record.

# A TIME FOR US-Donny Osmond-MGM/Kolob

A TIME FOR US—Donny Osmond—MGM/Kolob SE-4930 It seems like everything Donny sings turns to gold and his latest LP is sure to help him maintain his Midas touch. Highlighted by his current two-sided hit single "Are You Lonesome Tonight"/"When I Fall In Love," the Mike Curb-Don Costa produced album also contains "A Million To One" which itself was a chart item, and the unforgettable Andy Williams' hit "Hawaiian Love Song (Ke Kali Nei Au)." Throughout this collection, it is evident that Donny's voice, complimented expertly by Costa's lush arrangements, is the heart and soul of every song. We especially look for the title track to break big in the near future. It's got it all.



# cashbox/album reviews

# THE BEST OF THE GUESS WHO VOLUME II-RCA APL1-0269

RCA APL1-0269 Always dynamic and exciting, the Guess Who keep the ball rolling with this stunning collection of some of their best songs, includ-ing "Runnin" Back To Saskatoon," "Follow Your Daughter Home," and "Albert Flasher." Loaded with their usual compliment of gut shaking rhythm tracks and immaculate vocal harmonies, this album is a breath of fresh air for the group's fans. "Orly," "Glamour Boy," "Heartbroken Bopper," "Life In The Blood-stream," and "Rain Dance" are powerful songs, both in terms of lyrics and music, and each typlifies the band's approach to their material—straight forward.

LIVE AT KEYSTONE—Merl Saunders, Jerry Gar-cia John Kahn, Bill Vitt—Fantasy F-79002 Merl and Jerry have combined forces again this time with Bill Vitt on drums and John Kahn on bass, and the resulting two-record set effort. Ranging from two Dylan compositions, "Positively 4th Street" and "It Takes A Lot To Laugh. It Takes A Train To Cry" to the Rodgers-Hart classic, "My Funny Valentine," Merl's crafty keyboard work and Jerry's guitar and vocals accentuate each tune in an impressive, if novel, way. A fine version of Jimmy Cliff's "The Harder They Come" and an original, "Space," are our favorites.

## SLEWFOOT----David KC 32485 Rea-Columbia/Windfall

KC 32485 Sparked by some clever songs and an impressive contingent of friends, including 4 members of The New Riders of The Purple Sage, Grateful Dead guitarist Bob Weir, and the renowned Charles Lloyd, Dave's new LP looks like a sure winner for all those who enjoy their rock'n' roll on the country side. David's own compositions "Thank You For Being My Friend," "The Light of My World," and "Tell Me Where Do All The Good Times Go" are well written and performed as are Chuck Berry's classic, "Nadine" and Tom T. Hall's "The Year That Clayton Delaney Died." We really like David's interpretation of Parton-Wagoner's "Run That By Me One More Time."

GONE CRAZY—Grin—A&M SP-4415 Nils Lofgren, the fiery singer/musician/com-poser, leader of Grin, has every reason to be proud of himself and his troops for the splen-did effort they put forth on their new A&M album. Whether belting out hard rockers like "You're The Weight," "What About Me," "Nightmare," and "Ain't For Free," or render-ing a compelling gospel ballad like "One More Time," the group is tuned in to the essentials of successful communication: purpose and ability. A great live act, Grin appears to be in full command of its vast performing talents on this LP. Check out "Boy And Girl" and "Be-lieve" and you'll see what we mean.

# PAINTER-Painter-Elektra EKS-75071 Led by the stunning single "West Coast

PAINTER—Painter—Elektra EKS-75071 Led by the stunning single "West Coast Woman," Painter's debut LP is a smashing success, bringing to the fore a group who not only plays well, but also is capable of hitting some incredible Buffalo Springfield-esque har-monies. "Slave Driver," "Crazy Feeling," "Goin Down The Road," and "Space Truck" are rich, full and powerful, pointing out the depth and capability of the five men who make up this band. Danny Lowe's fine lead guitar is in evi-dence throughout and Doran Beattie's lead dence throughout and Doran Beattie's lead vocals are perfect within the context of the material on the LP. Listen to this album for a while. It'll grow on you.

STRIKES—Thundermug—Epic KE 32464 In the great tradition of stomping, stinging rock'n'roll, this quartet's fine debut album ex-plodes with the unrestrained energy of a super nova. Loaded with raw guitar and powerful rhythm tracks, the collection definitely ranks as one of the most dynamic new packages of the year. "Investigator" is typical of the group's substance and "Orbit," "Bad Guy," "We'll Never Forget," and "Mickey Mouse Club" rate as top picks off this provocative collection. When a band generates this much heat on a first try, you can bet there's a bright future ahead. future ahead.

**POP PICKS** 

IKE & TINA





0

85



NUTBUSH CIT 7 LIMITS

strif



Tribute To The American Duck





## **NEWCOMER PICKS**





E.





# X

NUTBUSH CITY LIMITS—Ike & Tina Turner— United Artists UA-LA180-F Spotlighting their enormous hit title track single, lke & Tina's latest is like an explosion of funk and r&b that jolts you from the opening of side 1 straight through to the final note of the gut-grabbing "Club Manhattan." A foxy version of Dobie Gray's hit, "Drift Away" and the immortal "River Deep, Mountain High" are strong enough on their own to rec-ommend the LP, but wait till you hear "Make Me Over," "Get It Out Of Your Head," "Daily Bread," and "Fancy Annie"; they're knockouts. This album is one of the best dance LP's of the year and features Tina's singing at its best as well as Ike's capable leadership.

UNSUNG HEROES—The Crusaders—Blue Thumb BTS 6007 Any group that's been playing together for twenty years shculd have quite a track record and the Crusaders latest LP can only strength-en their impeccable reputation as masters of the instrumental, both jazz and r&b. The title track is bold and funky, weaving back and forth, beckoning you to get up and dance while "Lay It On The Line," "Crossfire," "Night Theme," and "Heavy Up (Don't Get Light With Me)" prove just how good music can be when its been put together with tender loving care that only experience and understanding can foster. A marvelous LP with an interesting cov-er, this collection is a must.

# TRIBUTE TO THE AMERICAN DUCK---The Dil-

**TRIBUTE TO THE AMERICAN DUCK—The Dil-lards—Poppy PP-LA175-F** The sextet has a country flavored delight in their new Poppy LP, a brilliant fusion of pop, rock, and country that comes together with precision and vitality on each of the ten cuts. "Music Is Music," "Dooley," "You've Gotta Be Strong," "Love Has Gone Away," "Hot Rod Banjo," and "Daddy Was A Mover" are clever and well executed and "What's Time To A Hog?" is a riotously funny goof on our mortal concept of time using animals instead of peo-ple to highlight the slapstick situations we get ourselves into when faced with deadlines and inane tasks. A thoroughly enjoyable LP. We like "Smile For Me" a lot.

THROUGH ALL TIMES—Chuck. Jackson— ABC/Dunhill ABCX-798 Chuck Jackson, one of the all time greats of soul, has a wonderful new LP highlighted by the hard driving "I Can't Break Away (Ah-Mi-Nah, Do-Ki-Do, Ah-Mah-Neh-La)." Produced by Steve Barri, Chuck's effort includes all the at-tributes that have made him the star he is today. The moving ballad, "Put A Little Love Away" is done in the classic Jackson tradition with a great string section lending a theatrical flavor to the piece. "Roller Coaster," "I Only Get This Feeling," and "Slowly But Surely" are good rough and ready r&b gems that gleam as if they were set in gold. A good, solid LP well worth listening to.

## JOBRIATH-Jobriath-Elektra 75070

JOBRIATH—Jobriath—Elektra 75070 Truly one of the more interesting debut al-bums of this year, the Jobriath LP represents at once a challenge and a delight to the discerning musical ear. Defying mere catagorization with an expansive repertoire that ranges from hard rock to dramatic theatricality, the group, con-sisting of Jobriath, Billy Schwartz, Steve Love, John Syomis, and Andy Muson, puts it on the line in every cut. "Take Me I'm Yours," "I'Ma-man," Morning Starship," and "Rock Of Ages" are particularly fine, combining as they do excellent dynamics and tight arrangement. The vocals of Jobriath are effectively strange and will have you playing each track a lot.

## ONE & ONE IS ONE-Medicine Head---Polydor PD 5532

PD 5532 A good rockin' album is not always easy to present properly, but that's exactly what Medi-cine Head has done with their debut Polydor LP. The title track is extremely catchy, plunking along with some fine guitar work and excellent vocals by J. Fiddler, who wrote all but one of the tunes for the LP. "Morning Light" is a pretty ballad with a nice harp break by P. Hope Evans and "Out On The Street," "Instant Karma Kid," and "Another Lay" are exemplary of the tightness the group has learned to achieve in the studio. This looks like a good, solid product and there is promise of more from the talented duo.





Processing the second control of the second columbia LP Processing and the unconventional and the outre. They relish side-shows in the unconventional and the outre. They relish side-shows in the unconventional and the outre. They relish side-shows in the unconventional and the outre. They relish side-shows in the unconventional and the outre. They relish side-shows in the unconventional and the outre. They relish side-shows in the unconventional and the outre. They relish side-shows in the unconventional and the outre. They relish side-shows in the unconventional and the outre. They relish side prove to Marin County, California. Sousalito, its "capital," is a scenic sideshow, and Lee and his drummer Frosty had agreed to leave Mill Valley, where they are recording their first LP together since "Barrel," to go there for an exclusive Cash Bar interview. Box interview.

In a Sausalito restaurant window a man was sitting at a table looking very ordinary except for the spoon he was balancing on the tip of his nose. How does he do it? That's not the important thing, the fact is that he does. A crowd has assembled to observe the neat trick. They kept watching. This interviewer didn't have time to see if the spoon ever slipped off or if the man would eventually walk out of the place with the spoon intact. It was time to meet Lee and Frosty (Bartholmew-Smith Frost). They stood waiting, watching sideshows, leaning against Lee's VW. Upon meeting them we all managed to squeeze into the car. Frosty (the heavier one) actually did most of the squeezing. Lee drove us to his motor craft where the interview was to take place. Once out on the water Lee began telling us about how he had finished his

second album for Columbia and how he had also just finished erasing that same LP. How he felt that it wasn't his best work. How Frosty had stepped back into the picture and how together they had started the second Columbia album all over again. Michaels felt confident that he would be able to deliver this album by January. He explained that Frosty can learn a song upon hearing it once. In fact their first album together (it was Lee's third) had liner notes boasting, "This LP was one day and 23 years in preparation."

Their new album is taking a little more than one day to record. It will also feature Lee playing guitar. The guitar is something Lee began playing in concert



LEE MICHAELS

last summer. He said he knew his audiences fully accepted his transition from piano by the way they'd respond after he'd finish a number on the piano and go to pick up the guitar. Lee taught himself how to play guitar in Hawaii right after he and his business manager Brian Rohan had finalized a very lucrative deal with Columbia, two years ago. Lee split to the islands taking only a guitar, on which he knew only three chords. Today he knows at least fifteen.

The Columbia deal was every artist's dream, next to a sabbatical in Hawaii. It called for an LP a year over a five-year period, with a nice advance and a guaranteed amount for each album delivered whether it sold or not. It pays for the nicer things in life like a boat, a recording studio in Mill Valley, and any other trifle Lee may fancy. He was asked if he thought the creative artist tends to lose some of that creativity when he knows he will receive x-amount of dollars whether the material he comes up with sells or not. Lee didn't seem to think so. He says that he works for creative fulfillment on every project. He did contend that having your own studio has a way of making an artist a bit lackadaisical because he's not pressured by expensive studio time. None cf this seemed to affect his creative abilities on his first Columbia LP, "Nice Day For Something."

Even in our tour of the bay there were sideshows. Thru the craft's portholes Frosty watched the passing houseboats while Lee gazed out upon the pelicans perched on buoys. Here were two people, two friends, two musicians, as intensely aware of their surroundings as they are of their music. How did Lee meet Frosty? It was through guitarist Jimmy George, a mutual friend. Frosty was playing in a dressy nightclub band. Lee met him, heard his drum playing, and told him that he could have a gig if he grew his hair a little longer. That's how it happened, and now they're making their third LP together.

Frosty tells you that he's most comfortable interperting other people's music and has never wanted to become a solo act. They both agreed that, although they are back playing together, they are not the same duo you find on "Barrel." Hesse wrote: "Everything changes and everything returns." Lee even introduced this theme when he recorded Joel Christie's tune "Keep the Circle Turning." Both Lee and Frosty have grown thru a lot of changes. On cultural change Lee Lee and Frosty have grown thru a lot of changes. On cultural change, Lee reminded us how the "Music Scene" TV show (1969) wouldn't let him sing his "War" or "Heighty Hi," which he just did recently without any restriction on the "Midnight Special." "Midnight Special.

Speaking of change, even the beautiful day, which was a "nice day for something" like an interview, was coming to an end. Yes even the skies were changing as they dressed up for a night of rain. ron baron

## HOLLYWOOD-CRAIG DOERGE: REAPPEARING TONIGHT

Craig Doerge's last name is spelled with an "o" but pronounced as "u." So the "o" is the first of Craig's now-you-see-it-now-you-don't tricks. Actually much of this new Columbia recording artist's life has been legerdemain. This begins with the time Craig had to appear at his sister's debutante ball and at the same time play piano for Jundy Henske (who co-writes with him on his new LP) at a nearby club. He was a regular Houdini (another midwestern boy), one minute clad in tuxedo and escorting his sister Martha in an avra of affluence and the next minute in a cab becoming a quick-change artist as he discarded a tux for dungarees. It was an evening that Doerge had to keep everyone happy. It was also his first professional gig, and he made fifteen dollars, just enough to pay for his tuxedo.

After graduating from Trinity College in Connecticut with a degree in economics, Craig made his most economical move and that was to L.A. ("It's a lot easier to be poor there.") His first months on the west coast were spent selling pianos, driving a beer truck, and playing in some honky tonk under the name of Napoleon Smith. His getting the job was contingent on the fact that he go by that name. From this pseudonymous role he segued into playing in a band for Filmation cartoons, which at least gave him an excuse for watching Saturday morning television. Cartoons led to playing tunes on dates for Paul Williams (Craig and Paul wrote "Cry Like a Baby" for Bobby Sherman), Jackson Browne, and eventually James Taylor. When Carole King decided that she wasn't going to go on the road anymore playing plano for James Taylor, Craig appeared. He soon became an integral member of the became an integral member of the group called the Section and toured with Taylor and the Section to Japan, Europe, and through out the U.S. Craig never saw himself as just a "session player" but more as someone called

in to work on project albums. Probably the most demanding project album, and one which took an edge over all others, was his new Columbia solo LP. This particular project was produced by Larry Marks and features original songs by Doerge and Judy Henske. Even Craig's album graphics involved a little hocus-pocus. One side of the cover shows Craig in a room with a straw hat on the wall and a slightly open door. The reverse shows the same room with a pair of hands posed to project the shadow of a rabbit. The picture of Craig on the front cover is actually his passport picture, carefully dropped into a room he's never even entered before. The hands on the back of the LP don't even belong to Craig but



to Beverly Parker, the artist who came up with the concept.

The album should be Craig's passport to success as an important new solo artist. He plans on getting a group together so that he can reappear at various clubs he's played in the past, this time as the headliner. In one track, "Yellow Beach Umbrella," he sings," I will be a mystery to everyone." Of course much of the mystery has been solved here. The only prevailing one is how long will it take the public to discover Doerge. ron baron

## HOLLYWOOD-KEITH POTGER: RETURNING TO THE SCENE .

It's not often that members who leave groups return to re-organize them. Keith Potger, an original member of the English group, the Seekers, did just that when he and his partner, David joseph, sprang the New Seekers in the summer of 1969. The year prior to this he and Joseph had formed the Toby Company, which later merged with another management organization, resulting in Gem-Toby. The new concern with new office mates Lawrence Myers and Tony McCauley, is based in London and handles acts from the hardly rocking (MOR) to the rocking hardly, the purveyors of which will live both here and in England. In addition to the New Seekers-they recently made their Las Vegas debut-there will be Sweet, Friends, Springfield Revival and Peter Doyle among others.

Potger contends that management has changed drastically from, say, the last ten years, which had, more often than not, a mechanistic, assembly-line approach to the handling of talent.

"Management has become much more personalized, much more of a total service. If management is being true to the client, then it ought to limit itself to the number of artists it is associated with. When you are directing, totally directing, careers and that includes recording, publishing, appearances, promotion, public relations, you should-no, must-resist the temptation to over-load. Put another way, any creative operation depends upon having time to create it.''

The 32 year-old, good-looking manager stands behind his words, too, having let go of acts that he felt were not with the right management team and that further alliance would not be, put delicately, advantageous for either. Was that the case with the Seekers?

"Absolutely. If they had had the management they're receiving now they would have been an international phenomena, considering the number of hits that they had."

But there is nothing wrong with what the New Seekers are doing. They have one gold record under their belt—"Look What They've Done to My Song"—and several other hits as well. They are a unique lot in that the material changes substantially from release to release while never forfeiting the easiness and simplicity that has earmarked them since rejuvenation. It is much the same way for the remaining acts as well with whom Potger hopes to compound his successes. He will.

# cashbox/album reviews

GEETA—Charles Lloyd—A&M SP-3046 It's always a pleasure to listen to Charles' music because it's alive and vital, and this album is no departure from that rich tradi-tion. A very interesting medley of the Stones' "Backstreet Girl," "Lady Jane," and "Mother's Little Helper" is a fine table-setter for the elaborate, two-part "Geeta Suite," which is a mysterious pastiche of sounds and textures reminiscent of Eastern holy music. "Dance Of The Gopis," "Jungle Blues," and "Berries" are striking pieces which alternately wail, shout, and scream as they build to emotional peaks. A daring LP, the product is compelling on every level.

PHILLIP GOODHAND—TAIT—Phillip Good-hand—Tait—20th Century T-424 Phillip's latest LP on 20th Century is like a breath of fresh air loaded with powerful materi-al, well put together and played as if it were, in fact, an extension of the artist himself. The LP is highlighted by the volcanic single, "Sugar Train," which starts moodily, but builds to a crescendo of ecstatic effusion before calmly ending with the peace of an autumn evening. "Warm Summer Rain" is a beautiful piece of mood music, very reminiscent of Randy Newwarm summer Rain" is a beautiful piece of mood music, very reminiscent of Randy New-man's vocals and arranging, but uniquely Good-hand Tait's. We really like "Five Flight Walk Up," "Teenage Canteen," and especially "Emile."

HENRY GROSS—Henry Gross—A&M SP-4416 HENRY GROSS—Henry Gross—A&M SP-4416 Henry's second venture is a very capable exercise in the burgeoning art of rock'n'roll playing and singing at its finest. Accompanied by a host of accomplished studio performers, not least of whom are producers Terry Cash-man and Tommy West, Henry is in complete control of the album from the opening cut, "Simone" to the Art Williams playfully erotic composition, "Sweet Sassafras," which Eric Weissberg plays fiddle on. "Skin King," "How I'm Gonna Love You," and the sweet ballad "With The Sleep In My Eyes" reflect Henry's mature approach to song writing, which is an unmistakable characteristic of this worthwhile LP.

## HE USED TO TREAT HER—David Buskin—Epic KE 31955

Singer/composer/musician, David has worked Singer/composer/musician, David has worked long and hard and it seems certain that his talent will not go unnoticed on this fine new LP. "Another Time" is a beautiful ballad as are "Eden and "In Your Songs." "Trails" is a heavy whiplash song with some fierce, attack-ing guitar reminiscent of a brawl in outer space. David is an accomplished singer as is obvious on "Oh What A Feeling," Downriver," and "Feel A Little Lonely." His outstanding talent for lyrics has never been more fully developed and the production (by Glen Spreen) allows this important asset to be easily no-ticed. Spend some time with this album.

#### IN CONCERT LAWRENCE WELK AND HIS MU-SICAL FAMILY—Lawrence Welk—Ranwood R-6001

6001 An institution in American music for a long time, Lawrence Welk and his family explode onto the scene again with this hit packed two record set featuring "Body And Soul," "I Left My Heart In San Francisco," "Look What They've Done To My Song, Ma," and a smash-ing medley containing "Moon River," "Win-chester Cathedral," "Yellow Bird," "Baby Ele-phant Walk," and the big hit, "Calcutta." Nar-rated by Welk, the show is a typical, well-paced presentation, representative of all that the en-tertainer has come to symbolize over the years. This LP will obviously be a much sought-after item.

#### CHRISTMAS PICKS

EVERY NIGHT IS NEW YEAR'S EVE—Guy Lom-bardo and His Royal Canadians—London XPS

bardo and His Royal Canadians—London XPS 904 No holiday season would be complete with-out Guy and his band doing their traditional thing. A fixture of new years for decades, Guy's latest LP, recorded live at the Waldorf Astoria in New York, is proof positive that any night of the year can be a celebration when he's around. "Auld Lang Syne," of course, begins and concludes the collection which also features "Too Much Mustard," "Cabaret," "Give My Regards To Broadway," "South Ram-part St. Parade," "Hello Dolly" and "Mack The Knife." A great party album, look for this pack-age to be in demand from now till people stop having fun.

















BILLINGSGATE LP # BG 1002 45th DR 4502



"Freedom Free." A Wis. John McMeen. president at the

Robie heap, assistant director at The Open Deor Agency is recovering after minor surgery performed at

The Open Door Agency is recovering after minor surgery performed at Baptist Hospital in Nashville Shorty Lavender is back booking talent these days, after having his nose broken. However, the real punch line in this "saga of the schnaz" hap-pens to be that Lavender actually paid Dr. Perry Harris to do it. Seems the talent tycoon had been having some breathing problems ever since it some breathing problems ever since it had been originally broken years ago and the re-breaking was simply a rec-

had been originally broken years ago and the re-breaking was simply a rec-ommended remedy. United Artists Records' Del Reeves, country standard bearer for the label, recorded live at Los Angeles' country music mecca, the Palomino Club, re-cently. Reeves is currently riding high on national bestseller lists via his "Lay A Little Lovin' on Me" single. Shortly after his Palomino stint, Reeves embarks on his annual Euro-pen Tour which begins on November 16. UA is scheduling the Del Reeves live LP for release early in 1974. Johnny Rodriguez and his band broke the all time record for atten-dance when they appeared at Farm-ington, New Mexico recently. Ac-cording to the manager of McGee Park Auditorium, the previous record was held by Fats Domino in 1952. But, Rodriguez's crowd (approx-imately 5,000 people) was so large that hundreds had to be turned away by 8:30 in the evening. Rodriguez was voted Outstanding New Talent of 1973. Katie Gillon is the latest addition 197

Katie Gillon is the latest addition

Katie Gillon is the latest addition on the Dot Records staff. She joins the Nashville operation as Secretary to President Jim Foglesong. Katie is a native of Birmingham, but comes to Music City from Atlanta, as an x-schoolteacher. Gary Sefton and wife, Donna, songwriter-performer duo lost all their personal belongings when fire gutted their rented mobile home Octo-ber 24. Donna's brother, John Ander-son, also a performer lived with them and his possessions too were burned. A fund has been organized to help them get back on their feet and con-tributions may be sent to: Gary them get back on their feet and con-tributions may be sent to: Gary Sefton Fund, Third National Bank, Madison, Tennessee 37115. Anticipating less than a week of free time in the whole month of November and planning a two-week vacation in December to recuparate

November and planning a two-week vacation in December to recuperate, **Tom T.** Hall's November also includes release of his new Mercury LP, "The Last Hard Town," and publication re-lease of his new book on songwriting in mid-November, in addition to play-ing the Arizona State Fair November 8: taping Tommy Hunter's CBC show in Toronto November 27-29 and get-ting with Esquire Magazine's Bill Martin who plans an article on Hall

ting with Esquire Magazine's Bill Martin who plans an article on Hall in the publication. An all new wardrobe has been created for "Crash" Craddock by the wives of his manager and record pro-ducer (Mrs. Dale Morris and Mrs. Ron Chancey.) The ladies designed and made "Crash" a white nailhead studded suit suitable for stage wear for his birthday. He liked it so much that he ordered several more in vari-ous colors and four white ones exactthat he ordered several more in vari-ous colors and four white ones exact-ly like his "birthday suit." The ladies now have full time employment they earned accidentally. Epic Record's "little" Peggy Little recently signed an exclusive booking agreement with the Hubert Long Tal-out Agreeve Everyone including her

agreement with the Hubert Long Tal-ent Agency. Everyone, including her manager, Bill Brock and HLI's vice president, Dave Barton share in Peg-gy's excitement on her latest Epic release, "Sugarman." One hundred and eighty golfers, and their families, spent the weekend recently at Lake Barkley State Resort Park near Cadiz, Kentucky, for the first annual Boots Randolph

Amateur-Celebrity Golf Tournament. It was two days of tournament play for the men, recreation play for the ladies and both work and play for the celebrities. The championship trophy celebrities. The championship trophy went to Norman Hood of Murray. A duplicate of the trophy awarded to Hood will remain on display at the lodge for guests to admire. It should be noted that, among the winners, Boots Randolph proved he could play golf almost as well as he plays the saxophone, by winning third place in the Championship flight. Commission-er of Kentucky Parks Ewart Johnson was also a recipient of a trophy for placing third place in his flight, and he, in turn, presented Boots Randolph with a commission as "Ambassador of the Nation's finest park System."

with a commission as "Ambassador of the Nation's finest park System." On November 16 Grand Ole Opry veterans Wilma Lee and Stoney Coop-er who have traveled all over the world, came back to the place where their lives and careers began. That day was proclaimed "Wilma Lee and Stoney Cooper Day" throughout Ran-dolph County, West Virginia where they were both born. A Homecoming Dinner was held for the famous cou-ple at the Tygart Hotel in Elkins, the ple at the Tygart Hote in Elkins, the county seat and many of the stars they have known throughout their career attended as well as many of

career attended as wen as many of their other friends. Joyce Owens will head artist rela-tions for the firm of Owens-Fair in Nashville. The firm has grown to the point it has become necessary for this addition to be made, both for the PR and the management divisions. Prior

and the management divisions. Prior to Mrs. Owens joining the firm she was with Buddy Lee Attractions for a period of one and a half years. The Dot records sales staff will be going after a flip side titled "Darlin" on the latest Ray Griff single, ac-cording to vice president of sales & promotion, Larry Baunach. Due to unusual demands for air-play, as well as heavy sales in the Jacksonville, Florida market, the song has already proved itself to be a commercial suc-cess and will hereafter be noted as the single's A-side.

single's A-side. In conjunction with fair promoter Hap Peebles, The Shorty Lavender Talent Agency has negotiated appear-ances for David Houston where he will be showcased at Fair Buyers will be showcased at Fair Bi Conventions in 8 different states. Buyers

#### **Dyson Forms** Production Co.

NASHVILLE — Nashville session musician and studio owner, Bobby Dyson, has added a new wing to his cabin studio operation. Bobby Dyson productions was formed to fulfill the added demand for independents in Nashville, and to strengthen the over-all concept of his company. company.

Dyson, who was a producer, says he will continue accepting session work as a musician, but only with established accounts, in order to de-vote more time to production assignments.

ments. Negotiations for production pacts are underway with several major la-bels. Announcements will be forth-coming in the immediate future.

#### Darrell's Back On U.A. Records

NASHVILLE — After an absence of several years Johnny Darrell has re-signed with United Artists Records where he had his earliest success. The signing brought Darrell together again with his friend and producer Kelso Herston, chief of the label's operation in Nashville. Darrell will be remembered as having the origi-nal records on such hits as "Green, Green Grass Of Home", "Son Of Hickory Hollow's Tramp", "With Pen In Hand", "Ruby Don't Take Your Love To Town" plus many others.



#### **Picks of the Week**

#### PORTER WAGONER (RCA APBO-0187)

George Leroy Chickashea (2:55) (Owepar, BMI-Porter Wagoner)

An up-tempo story song, Porter tells the story of a man who has a little bit of all ethnic minorities within his blood. A song that imparts an important lesson in a palatable package, this is going to be a big one for Porter. Flip: Cassie (3:14) (Owepar, BMI-Dolly Parton)

#### JOE STAMPLEY (Dot DOA-17485)

I'm Still Loving You (2:54) (Flagship/Al Gallico, BMI-Glen Sutton-George Rickey)

A lushly orchestrated ballad this song serves as an excellent follow up to "Too Far Gone." Joe seems to be in a bad way, because he can't get over loving his woman. He tells us with a great vocal, back-up harmony par excellance, and fine instrumentation. Flip: No info. available.

#### DIANA TRASK (Dot 17486)

When I Get My Hands On You (2:50) (Al Gallico/Algee, BMI-N, Wilson-C. Taylor. D. Trask)

A serene and gentle ballad that touches with Diana's softness, has a most dynamic up-tempo transition. Holding us with the easy pace the tempo change makes this cut a most exciting new song by Diana that should get immediate response. Flip: No info. available.

#### SUSAN RAYE (Capitol P-3782)

When You Get Back From Nashville (2:33) (Blue Book, BMI-Buck Owens)

A tenderly written ballad, the song is about the trials and tribulations that a family must suffer when their daddy and husband is out on the road performing. Susan's voice has never sounded better and her ability to handle the sensitivity of the lyric is great. Flip: Nobody's Fool But Yours (2:34) (Blue Book, BMI—Buck Owens)

#### SKEETER DAVIS (RCA APBO-0188-A)

Don't Forget To Remember (2:38) (Abigail, PRS-B. Gibb-M. Gibb)

A full bodied beautifully orchestrated ballad, this new cut by Skeeter should get immediate response. An interesting composition for a country artist to perform, the song was penned by Barry and Maurice Gibb of Bee Gee's fame. Skeeter's handles the vocal with great finesse and artistry. Flip: No info. avail-

#### COUNTRY GAZETTE (United Artists UA-XW354-W)

Down The Road (2:00) (Travis, BMI—L. Flatt-—E. Scruggs) Culled from the "Don't Give Up Your Day Job" LP, this up-tempo blue grass rocker is going to knock you off your feet! The record features a catchy vocal with virtuosic fiddle and banjo playing that culminates into the great sound of Country Gazette, Flip: No info, available.

#### JOHNNY CARVER (ABC ABC-11403)

Tonight Someone's Falling In Love (2:41) (Tree, BMI—B. Baaddock—J. Gilmer) Culled from Johnny's "Yellow Ribbon" album, Johnny's new single will surely prove itself to be an up-tempo smash. A very catchy sound the vocal and instrumentation will undoubtedly make you fall in love with this record. Flip: No info. available.

#### GLENN BARBER (Hickory HK 311)

#### Daddy Number Two (3:25) (Acuff-Rose, BMI-G. Barber-J. Melson)

A most tender ballad, the story unfolded concerns itself with the pain of divorce and those once a week meetings of the father. Glenn handles the import of the song with a moving vocal they amply conveys the song's meaning. Flip: We Let That Lovely Flame Die (Acuff-Rose, Milene BMI-ASCAP-G. Barber-J. Mundv)

#### EARL RICHARDS (Ace Of Hearts 0477)

How Can I Tell Her (3:40) (Kaiser/Famous, ASCAP-Lobo)

With haunting lyric and instrumentation Earl's new record presents us with a most sensitive ballad. A profound lyric, there is the wonder of complete communication except when it comes to another woman. From a gentle beginning the cut builds to a powerful force and back again. Flip: Walkin' In Teardrops (2:25) (Golden Horn, ASCAP-Bill & Jodie Emerson)

#### TONY DOUGLAS (Dot DOA-17484)

Sweetest Hurt (2:38) (Cochise, BMI—Buddy Ring)

This up-tempo ballad has a gentle sweep which is at once captivating. Tony's gentle vocal with fine harmonious back-up and smooth steel guitar work should make this a sweet success for Tony. Flip: Another Day, Another Dollar (2:13) (Four Star, BMI-W. Stewart)

#### LEONA WILLIAMS (Hickory HK 310)

Anything Goes (Til Everything's Gone) (3:04) (Acuff-Rose, BMI-R. Williams-L. Williams)

With a predominant steel guitar, Leona tells it like it is. In fact she tells it in an enchanting vocalized richness. The song is a gentle easy paced ballad and if anything goes this should go up the chats. Flip: I Spent A Week There Last Nite (2:06) (Milene, ASCAP-Eddy Raven)

#### TENNESSEE ERNIE FORD (Capitol P-3783)

She Picked Up The Pieces (2:38) (Mandina/Busy Bee, BMI—E. Goff—R. Sanders) A moving ballad by Tennessee Ernie, this song is a living musical testament to that good woman behind every successful man. A smooth vocal with excellent vocal backing, there is also excellent instrumental backing with fine steel guitar work. Flip: Sweet Child Of Sunshine (2:56) (Attache, BMI-Gene Price)



## **Country Music Report**

## **Country Special To Be Aired On NBC TV**

A 90-minute Country Music special has been taped at NBC in New York City for airing on that network on Saturday, November 24, 11:30 p.m. to 1 a.m. EST (10:30 p.m. to midnight, CST) CST)

CST). Hosted by Mac Davis, "I Believe In Music" is the first of two such shows. The second program which will be hosted by Johnny Cash, will be aired February 23 over NBC. In addition to singing the title song, Davis sings BMI's most per-formed song for 1972, "Baby Don't Get Hooked On Me," "Watchin' Scot-ty Grow," "Naughty Girl," and "Fall In Love With Your Wife." He also does a duet with Canadian country music star Anne Murray, "Mem-ories." All these songs were penned by Davis. by Davis.

Ms. Murray performs " Song" and "Break My Mind." "Danny's

CMA's 1969 Song of the Year, "Sunday Morning Coming Down," will be performed by its writer, Kris Kristofferson, who will also sing "Why Me?"

He and his wife, Rita Coolidge, perform a duet on "I Heard The Bluebirds Sing." Ms. Coolidge also sings "I Never Had It So Good."

The Earl Scruggs Revue performs on college campuses around the country with renditions of "Foggy Mountain Breakdown," "You Ain't

#### CMA Elects New Officers

New Officers NASHVILLE — On Nov. 15th the CMA officers for 1974 were elect-ed. The new list of the recently elected officials is as follows: Chair-man of the Board, Joe Talbot, pres-ident of Precision Record Company, Nashville. President, Wesley Rose, president of Acuff-Rose Publishing Company, Nashville. Executive vice-president, Irving Waugh, president of WSM Inc., Nashville. First vice-president, Goddard Lieberson, pres-ident of CBS/Records Group, New York. Second vice-president, Bhaskar Menon, president of Capitol Indus-tries, Los Angeles. Third vice-president, Mike Maitland, president of MCA Records, Los Angeles. Fourth vice-president, Jim Foglesong, pres-ident of Dot Records, Nashville. Fifth vice-president, Bill Farr, president of

#### Littleton To **Owens-Fair**

NASHVILLE — Earl E. Owens, president of Owens-Fair & Associ-ates, has appointed Bill Littleton vice president in charge of media rela-tions for the Nashville-based public relations firm.

A musician and freelance enter-tainment journalist, Littleton's affili-ation with the company is a move to expand Owens-Fair's usefulness to the music industry, as he will concen-trate on providing record companies, booking agencies, and related firms with stronger journalistic representa-tion including hiss features linear tion, including bios, features, liners and general concept development. He will retain his correspondent capaci-ties with Performance Magazine and the International Musician as sepa-rate entities and will continue to work closely with a number of other publications.

Littleton's background ranges from film acting with such heavies as Gre-gory Peck and Alan Arkin to a vari-ety of musical, dramatic and art activities.

Going Nowhere," "String Bender," and "Salty Dog." Danny Davis and the Nashville Brass, CMA's Instrumental Group of the Year for the past five years, per-form a medley of country hits includ-ing "Oh Lonesome Me," "Anytime," and "Rocky Top," and their version of "Superstar." The Cajun Fiddler, Doug Kershaw, comes through with his unique style on "Louisiana Man," a song he and his brother Rusty made famous, and "You Best Believe You've Heard." Charlie Rich, CMA's Male Vocalist of the Year for 1973, sings his 1950's hit, "Big Boss Man," and his current #1 single, "The Most Beautiful Girl," as well as his smash hit which won CMA's Single of the Year and Song of the Year for 1973, "Behind Closed Doors." Patti Page sings "I Can't Sit Still"

Patti Page sings "I Can't Sit Still" and the traditional favorite, "Ten-nessee Waltz."

The special is produced by Joe Cates, head of Phillip Productions. Director Walter C. Miller and writer Chet Hagan are the same production team which annually produces the CMA Awards telecast.

The two 90-minute specials—the November 24 one with Davis and the February 23 one with Cash—are forerunners for a potential weekly series on NBC-TV.

marketing for Polygram Corpora-tion, Los Angeles. Sixth vice-president, Charles Scully, director of independent services for SESAC Inc., New York. Secretary, Frank Mancini, vice-president RCA Records, New York. Assistant Secretary, A. Torio, president of Victor Publishing Com-pany, Tokyo Japan. Treasurer. Bob Austin, publisher of Record World, New York. Assistant Treasurer, Jerry Bradley, vice-president RCA Records, Bradley, vice-president RCA Records, Nashville operations. Sergeant At Arms, Janet Gavin, Country music editor, Gavin Report San Francisco.

## Grand Ole Opry Star Slain In Nashville

NASHVILLE - David (Stringbean) Akeman and his wife Estelle were Akeman and his wife Estelle were shot to death at their home near Nash-ville Saturday night, November 10, shortly after his final appearance on The Grand Ole Opry. The murder of the couple is be-lieved to have resulted from a rob-bery attempt with the Akeman couple arriving at their home while the rob-bery was in progress

arriving at their nome while the rob-bery was in progress. The bodies of Akeman and his wife were discovered early Sunday morn-ing by close friend Lewis (Grandpa) Jones when Jones arrived at the farm to go with the Akemans on a hunting

Jones when Jones arrived at the farm to go with the Akemans on a hunting trip. "Stringbean, The Kentucky Won-der" was a well known and loved member of the Grand Ole Opry, which he joined in 1942, and carried a lead-ing role on "Hee Haw" as the outland-ishly attired 5-string banjo player. His costume throughout the years was a long-waisted shirt and short pants with what amounted to a scull cap on his head. Loved by all who knew him and worked with him—a man with countless friends, "String," as he was known, will be missed by the people of America—the countless fans who saw and heard him pick up his banjo, give his hat a special "flip" and say "How sweet it is." Dave (Stringbean) Akeman and his wife Estelle were buried in Nash-ville's Forest Lawn Cemetery Tues-day, November 13. To date there has been no arrests made and the identity of the mur-derer is unknown.

Country Artist of the Week: **Olivia Newton-John** 



OLIVIA IS THERE—Oddly enough Olivia Newton-John wasn't born into a showbusiness family (in fact her Welsh-born father had an academic back-ground and her German-born mother was the daughter of a Nobel Prize win-

showbusiness family (in fact her Welsh-born father had an academic back-ground and her German-born mother was the daughter of a Nobel Prize win-ning physicist) but somehow showbusiness entered Olivia's blood at an early age. By the time she was five her family had moved from Wales to Australia and it was there in Ormond College, where her father became Master of the College, that Olivia whiled away the hours making up tunes on the family grand piano. She also entertained friends with her own musical comedies and by the time she was twelve years of age, she entered a local cinema contest to "find the girl who most looked like Haley Mills." Two years later she and three other girls started a singing group called the Sol Four. But when the Sol Four began interfering with school work, the act was disbanded and Olivia then began singing on her own in a coffee lounge. It was a customer who suggested to Olivia that she enter a contest being held by Johnny O'Keefe, then reigning Australian musical personality and now a television star. Olivia won the contest but because she was at school at the time, it was soon after arriving in London that Olivia formed a double act with another Australian girl. It was, in a short space of time, a successful combination until her partner's visa ran out and she was forced to return to Australia. However, Olivia stayed, made solo records and even became part of the Too-morrow group. Now signed to MCA Records, Olivia's current "cross-over" hit single is "Let Me Be There" with a just released album of the same title.

## **ASCAP Holds First Membership** Meeting In Music City USA

More than 200 songwriters and music publishers from all over Tennessee and six other Southern states gathered at Nashville's King of the Road Motor Inn on Wednesday, November 14th, as the American So-ciety of Composers, Authors and Publishers held its first general mem-Publishers held its first general mem-bership meeting in the South. ASCAP President Stanley Adams told the members that this assembly was a logical recognition of the impressive and healthy growth which has seen the Society's Southern membership double in less than five years, with an accompanying jump in chart activity that is even mere dramatia that is even more dramatic.

that is even more dramatic. Adams reported to the members on the current state of the Society, and spoke frankly on the prospects for copyright revision next year. ASCAP Board Member and composer Cy Cole-man presented the report of the ex-ecutive committee which he chairs, and board member Arnold Broido de-livered the good news from the Fi-nance Committee on ASCAP's 1973 income. Other top brass who spoke income. Other top brass who spoke included ASCAP directors Wesley Rose and Alan Shulman, director of operations Paul Marks, distribution manager Paul Adler, Southern region who will become general coursel of the performing rights society on January 1st.

The landmark meeting generated substantial media attention — in-cluding television coverage — in Mu-sic City, U.S.A. and was followed by a cocktail reception and "Happy Hour" at The Roof of the King of the Road

the Road. Mr. Adams will attend a Board Mr. Adams will attend a Board meeting of the Country Music Asso-iation on Thursday, November 15th, and a dinner of the Country Music Hall of Fame that evening. On Friday, November 16th, ASCAP's Southern region executive director Ed Shea will be in New Orleans to present a plaque honoring Mayor Moon Lan-drieu for "his continuing and creative support of and contribution to Amer-ican music."

#### Martin To Host Show At L.I. Home For Aged

NEW YORK — WHN country and western disc jockey Stan Martin will entertain and host a live entertain-ment package at the Holly Patterson Home For The Aged, in Nassau, Monday (26) at 1:30 PM.

Martin heads an entertainment package consisting of country singer Pat Sterling and the Silversmiths. Also appearing will be country singer

Miso appearing win be country singer Stan Campbell. Martin, in addition to solo perform-ing, also will sing with Pat Sterling and the Silversmiths.

# headed for the Top 10 ROBBY ERDIS

## "COUNTRY BOOGIE WOOGIE ACE OF HEARTS 0473

\*

following close behind is

#### New releases that are just starting to happen

for feeling' AOH 0475

"Tor Many

Beverly Faye 'Let's Sing A Love Song Together' AOH 0474

ACE OF HEARTS 0472

Shipping this week 🔶 tari **Richards** 'Kew Can I Tell Her About You' AOH 0477

**Exclusively on Ace of Hearts Records** 

## CashBox/CountryTop75

ind.	THE MOST BEAUTIFUL GIRL Charlie Rich (Epic 11040)	3	39	ATTA WAY TO GO Don Williams (JMI 32)
2	(Al Gallico—Algee—BMI) COUNTRY SUNSHINE		40	(Jack Music—BMI) SOUL DEEP
	Dottie West (RCA 0072) (Shade—ASCAP/Tree—BMI) PAPER ROSES	4		Guy Shannon (Cinnamon 769) (Earl Barton Music—BMI)
3	Marie Osmond (MGM 14609) (Lewis—ASCAP)	1	41	ONCE YOU'VE HAD THE BESI George Jones (Epic 11053) (Copper Band—BMI)
B,	LITTLE GIRL GONE Donna Fargo (Dot 17476) (Prima Donna Music Co.—BMI)	8	42	SOME OLD CALIF. MEMORY Henson Cargill (Atlantic 4007)
5	I'M YOUR WOMAN Jeanne Pruett (MCA 40116)	6	43	(Hill & Range Song—BMI) THE BAPTISM OF
6	(Ray Baker/Glen Leven—ASCAP) AMAZING LOVE			JESSE TAYLOR Johnny Russell (RCA 0165) 5 (Blue Crest—BMI)
7	Charlie Pride (RCA 0073) (Pi-Gem Music—BMI) WE'RE GONNA HOLD ON	11	44	TOO MANY MEMORIES Bobby Lewis (Ace Of Hearts 0472)
	George Jones & Tammy Wynette (Epic 511031) (Altam Corp./High Morning Music—BMI)	2	45	(Tomake Music—ASCAP) TALKIN' WITH MY LADY
8	SOMETIMES A MEMORY AIN'T ENOUGH		46	Johnny Duncan (Columbia 45917) (Danor/Algee—BMI) LOVIN' ON BORROWED TIME
	Jerry Lee Lewis (Mercury 73423) (Meltine—Jerry Lee Lewis—BMI)	13		Mel Street (Metromedia Country 0143) (Levisa/Briarpatch—ASCAP)
9	SING ABOUT LOVE Lynn Anderson (Columbia 45918) (Flagship—BMI)	9	47	CARRY ME BACK Statler Bros. (Mercury 73415) (American Cowboy-BMI)
10	I'LL NEVER BREAK THESE CHAINS		48	LADY OF THE NIGHT David Houston (Epic 11048)
11	Tommy Overstreet (Dot 17474) (Ricci Mareno—SESAC)	10	49	(Algee/Altam—BMI) <b>ROLLIN' RIG</b> Dave Dudley (Rice 5064)
11	IF YOU CAN'T FEEL IT Freddie Hart (Capitol 3730) (Blue Book Music—BMI)	14	50	(Newkeys—BMI) COME ON PHONE
12	IF WE MAKE IT THROUGH DECEMBER		51	Jean Shepard (United Artists 317) (Tree—BMI) I CAN'T GET OVER YOU
13	Merle Haggard (Capitol 3746) (Shade Tree—BMI)	16	51	TO SAVE MY LIFE Lefty Frizzell (ABC 11387)
13	YOU ASK ME Waylon Jennings (RCA 0086) (Baron Music—BMI)	17	52	(Blue Crest-BMI) YOU'RE WEARIN' ME DOWN
14	LET ME BE THERE Olivia Newton John (MCA 40101)	19	53	Kenny Price (RCA 0083) (Blue Echo—ASCAP) I BELIEVE IN THE
15	(Al Gallico—BMI) SAWMILL Mel Tillis (MGM 14585)	5		SUNSHINE Roger Miller (Columbia 45948)
16	(Cedarwood—BMI)		54	(Roger Miller Music—BMI) RELEASE ME
17	Marty Robbins (MCA 41034) (Moss Rose—BMI) STAY ALL NIGHT	23	55	Charlie McCoy (Monument 8589) (Four Star—BMI) AIN'T IT GOOD
18	Willie Nelson (Atlantic 2679) (Peer International—BMI)	21	56	Norro Wilson (RCA 0062) (Al Gallico/Algee—BMI)
	ALL IN THE NAME OF LOVE Narvel Felts (Cinnamon 771) (Jack & Bill Music—ASCAP)	20	50	THE GIRL WHO WAITS ON TABLES Ronnie Milsap (RCA 0097)
19	RIDIN' MY THUMB TO MEXICO		57	(Chess—ASCAP) PICK THE WILDWOOD
20	Johnny Rodriguez (Mercury 73416) (Hallnote—BMI) DON'T GIVE UP ON ME	12		FLOWER Johnny Cash With Mother
	Jerry Wallace (MCA 40111) (4 Star/Ben Peter—BM )	7	58	Maybelle Carter (Columbia 45938) (Tree—BMI) FREEDOM AIN'T THE
21	THE WHOLE WORLD'S MAKIN LOVE AGAIN TONIGHT	١G		SAME AS BEIN' FREE Archie Campbell (RCA 0155)
22	Bobby G. Rice (Metromedia 0075) (Americus/Uncle Ben's—ASCAP) SOMEWHERE BETWEEN	27	59	(Contention-SESAC) LOVIN' SOMEONE ON MY MIND
	LOVE AND TOMORROW Roy Clark (Dot 27006)	28		Bobby Wright (ABC 11390) (Milene Music—ASCAP)
23	(Chess/Charlie Bay—ÁSCAP) LILA Doyle Holly (Barnaby 5027)	-	60	THE HOUSE OF THE RISING SUN
24	(Dobbis Music—BM!) JOLEN	29	61	Jody Miller (Epic 11056) (Al Gallico—BMI) SOMETIME SUNSHINE
25	Dolly Parton (RCA 0145) (Owepar-BMI) THE LAST LOVE SONG	32	-	Jim Ed Brown (RCA 0180) (Yearbook—BMI)
	Hank Williams Jr. (MGM 14656) (Hank Williams Jr. Music—BMI)	30	62	ROSIE CRIES A LOT Ferlin Husky (ABC 11395) (Jack & Bill Music—ASCAP)
26	GOT LEAVING ON HER MIND Nat Stuckey (RCA 0114) (Jack Music Inc.—BMI)	31	63	I'M STILL LOVING YOU Joe Stampley (Dot 17485) (Flagship_Music/Al_Gallico—BMI)
27	STILL LOVING YOU Bob Luman (Epic 11039) (Acuff-Rose—BMI)	41	64	BIFF, THE FRIENDLY PURPLE BEAR
28	PRECIOUS MEMORIES			Dick Feller (United Artists 316) (Tree—BMI)
	Josie Brown (RCA 0042) (Fall Creek—ASCAP)	35	65	WHEN I GET MY HANDS ON YOU
29	I LOVE Tom T. Hall (Mercury 7336) (Hallnote Music—BMI)	38	66	Diana Trask (Dot 17486) (Al Gallico Music/Algee—BMI) ALL OR NOTHING
30	HEY LORETTA Loretta Lynn (MCA 40150)	39	67	Susan St. Marie (Cinnamon 7681) (Jack & Bill Music—ASCAP)
31	(Evil Eyes—BMI) SONG AND DANCE MAN Johnny Paycheck (Epic 11046)	40		AIN'T LOVE A GOOD THING Connie Smith (Columbia 45954) (Blue_Crest—BMI)
32	(Jack & Bill—ASCAP) WHEREFORE & WHY	40	68	LOVE AND HONOR Kenny Serratt (MGM 6363)
33	Glen Campbell (Capitol 3735) (Warner Bros. Music—ASCAP) TIL THE WATER	47	69	CITY OF NEW ORLEANS Sammi Smith (Mega 0118) (Buddah/Turnpike Tom—ASCAP)
55	STOPS RUNNING Billy Crash Craddock (ABC 11379)	15	70	(LET'S GET) DIXIEFRIED Carl Perkins (Mercury 73425)
34	(Pocketful Of Tunes-BMI) TOO MUCH HOLD BACK		71	(Cedarwood/Hi Lo—BMI) SECRET LOVE Tony Booth (Capitol 3723)
35	Little David Wilkins (MCA 40115) (Emerald Isle—BMI) LAY A LITTLE LOVIN' ON ME	34	72	(Warner Bros.—BMI) RAMBLIN' MAN
36	Del Reeves (United Artists 308) (Gee Whiz/Tommy Hill—BMI) THAT'S WHAT I'LL DO	36	73	Gary Stewart (RCA 0144) (No Exit—BMI) SWEET BECKY WALKER
_	Don Gibson (Hickory 036) (Acuff-Rose—BMI)	37		Larry Gatlin (Monument 8584) (First Generation—BMI)
37	WRAP YOUR LOVE AROUND ME		74	LET'S GO ALL THE WAY TONIGHT
38	Melba Montgomery (Elektra 45866) (Window Music—BMI) BIG GAME HUNTER	44	75	Mel Tillis & Sherry Bryce (MGM 14660) (Cedarwood/Sawgrass—BMI) AN HOUR & A SIX-PACK
	Buck Owens (Capitol 3769) (Blue Book—BMI)	45		Cal Smith (MCA 40136) (Stallion Music—BMI)

## Mktg. Campaign For R, W & B (grass) LP

NASHVILLE — Backed by a major NASHVILLE — Backed by a major national promotion campaign, the de-but album for the group, Red, White & Blue (grass), was put into action this week by General Recording Cor-poration (GRC).

According to Michael Thevis, pres-ident of GRC and Bob Harrington, GRC's east coast marketing manager, GRC's east coast marketing manager, special print and radio advertising is already running in a 10-state area to reinforce the group's LP as well as their current schedule of appearances at Raven Gallery in Detroit, the Exit Inn in Nashville and the Club Conti-nental in Carney, Nebraska. Follow-ing this series of dates, Red, White & Blue (grass) kicks off an extensive two month tour including stops at over 30-midwest college campuses.

over 30-midwest college campuses. In support of the group's new LP and approaching tour, GRC's market-ing staff has distributed poster-size photographs of Red, White & Blue (grass) to retail stores in all states where the group is performing. Also, over 10,000 self-adhesive stickers car-rying the slogan "Pick it, Lick it, or Stick it," on a reproduction of the "can-shaped" album jacket, have also been shipped to these market areas. "The 'can-shaped' album cover has

"The 'can-shaped' album cover has proved to be successful both in terms of its marketing appeal as well as sales," marketing manager Harrington cited.

Designed by James Flournoy Holmes of Wonder Graphics, the al-bum jacket is a multi-colored graphic bum jacket is a multi-colored graphic drawing resembling a large can. Com-plete with net weight, ounces and a "guaranteed" good mix, the jacket de-sign also contains a complete listing of "ingredients"—that being the se-lection of songs on the album.

Following the release of the group's LP, GRC also released a sin-gle selection from the album titled, "July, You're A Woman." Written by John Stewart, the composition was recorded by Red, White & Blue (grass) at the Sound Pit studio in At-

lanta.

lanta. The members of Red, White & Blue (grass) include Grant Boatwright on lead guitar, Ginger Boatwright, lead female vocal, Dave Sebolt on bass, Dale Whitcomb on five-string banjo and fiddle, and Norman Blake on mandolin and dobro. The group joined the GRC talent roster in Janu-ary 1973. According to lead guitarist Grant Boatwright, "We play a 'newgrass' style of music. It's what you could describe as a more youthful approach to bluegrass but using the same traditional instruments."

#### CMA At The MOA

NASHVILLE — Country Music was a big hit at MOA's 25th Anniversary Celebration held in Chicago during November.

November. CMA conducted a survey from its booth among the jukebox operators to determine their needs, the amount of country music utilized and how CMA can help. Additional question-naires are being mailed to those not in attendance and the results will be made available to CMA members upon completion.

made available to CMA members upon completion. The exhibit area featuring various coin operated machines beside jukeboxes found Country Music a strong contender with Dolly Parton, Jerry Foster and artists on the ban-

Jerry Foster and artists on the ban-quet show signing autographs and chit-chatting with the registrants. MOA's silver anniversary climaxed with a banquet and show. Country Music was riding high with artists Johnny Carver, Jerry Clower, Billy "Crash" Craddock, Lloyd Green, Charlie McCoy, Boots Randolph and Bobby Wright performing. Awards were presented during the banquet as voted by the MOA members. Donna Fargo's "Funny Face" received the most programmed Country Song of the year award with Larry Baunach, vice-president of Dot Records, accept-ing. ing.

#### **Country LP Reviews**

1	PAPER ROSES	2	23	REDNECKS, WHITE SOCKS,	
2	Marie Osmond (MGM/Kolob SE 4910) FULL MOON	2		AND BLUE RIBBON BEER Johnny Russell (RCA APL 1-0345)	31
	Kris Kristofferson & Rita Coolidge (A&M SP 4403)	1	24	TOUCH THE MORNING	
3	PRIMROSE LANE/		25	Don Gibson (Hickory HR 4501) SUMMER (THE FIRST TIME)	20
	DON'T UP ON ME		23	Bobby Goldsboro (United Artists 459-L)	36
4	Jerry Wallace (MCA 366) ALL I EVER MEANT	5	26	LOVE AND MUSIC	00
7	TO DO WAS SING			Porter Wagoner And Dolly Parton (RCA APL 1-0248)	23
-	Johnny Rodriguez (Mercury SRM 1-686)	3	27	DON'T CRY NOW	
5	YOU'VE NEVER BEEN		28	Linda Ronstadt (Asylum SD 5064)	38
	Conway Twitty (MCA 359)	4		Faron Young (Mercury SRM 1-674)	24
6	SAWMILL	-1	29	BEST OF JIM ED BROWN Brush Arbor (Capitol 3774)	45
7	Met Tillis (MGM 4907)	9		Ed Brown (RCA APL 1-0324)	40
'	Loretta Lynn (MCA 355)	6	30	ELVIS	25
8	HANK WILSON'S		31	(RCA APL10283)	20
	BACK VOL 1 (Capitol SW 8923)	-		Freddie Hart (Capitol S 11197)	27
9	JESUS WAS A CAPRICORN	7	32	BEST OF GEORGE JONES, VOL. II	
	(Monument ZS 7-8558)	10		(RCA APL 1-0316)	39
10	SATIN SHEETS Jeannie Pruitt—MCA 338	1.4	33	MY FRIENDS CALL ME TO	
11	THE EARL SCRUGGS REVIEW	14	34	Tommy Overstreet (Dot DOS 26012)	33
10	Earl Scruggs (Columbia KC 32426)	17	34	DEAR FOLK SORRY I HAVEN' WRITTEN LATELY	1
12	BUBBLING OVER Dolly Parton (RCA APL 1-0286)	8		Roger Miller (Columbia KC 32449)	37
13	SLIPPIN' AWAY	0	35	WHERE MY HEART IS	
1.4	Jean Shepard (United Artists UAIA 144)	11	36	Ronnie Milsap (RCA APL 1-0338) COME LIVE WITH ME	_
14	(MGM 4012)	12		Roy Clark (Dot 26010)	29
15	MR. COUNTRY ROCK	11	37	TOP OF THE WORLD Lynn Anderson (Columbia KC 32429)	41
16	Billy "Crash" Craddock (ABC ABCX 788)	21	38	PLASTIC TRAINS.	41
10	Merle Haggard (Capitol ST 11200)	15		PAPER PLANES	
17	I CAN'T BELIEVE THAT		20	Susan Rave (Capitol ST 11223)	30
	IT'S ALL OVER		39	CARRY ME BACK Statler Bros. (Mercury SRM 1-676)	32
18	Skeeter Davis (RCA APL 1-0322) JOHNNY CASH &	18	40	AMAZING LOVE	52
	HIS WOMAN			Charlie Pride (RCA APL 1-0397)	-
	Johnny Cash & June Carter	16	41	SINGS THE SONGS	
19	(Columbia 32443) ARMS FULL OF EMPTY			OF JIMMIE RODGERS Lefty Frizzell (Columbia 32249)	42
	Buck Owens (Capitol ST-11222)	13	42	NASHVILLE	42
20	SOMETIMES A MEMORY			Ray Stevens (Barnaby BR 15007)	_
	AIN'T ENOUGH Jerry Lee Lewis (Mercury SRM 1-677)	26	43	CLOWER POWER	
21	BEHIND CLOSED DOORS			Jerry Clower (MCA 317)	40
	Charlie Rich (Epic 32247)	22	44	KID STUFF Barbara Fairchild (Columbia KC 32711)	
22	LOUISIANA WOMAN-		45	SUNDAY MORNING	_
	MISSISSIPPI MAN Conway Twitty & Loretta Lynn	19		COMING DOWN	
	(MCA 355)			Johnny Cash (Columbia C 32240)	43

## Henson Cargill is skipping up the charts again with "Some Old California Memory" CY-4007 from his album **"This Is Henson Cargill Country** SD 7279

Writer: Doodle Owens/Warren Robb Publisher: Hill and Range Songs, Inc.



Effona. ean Shaparo big thanks ormakingit twoinarow #1"SlippingAway" andnowanother smash

# "ComeOnPhone"



1 PERSONAL MANAGEMENT BENNY BRCHFIELD

EXCLUSIVE BOOKINGS: A.Q. TALENT 817-16th Ave. S./Nashville, Tenn. 37203 615-256-4161

(Rose—Bridge—BMI) Eddy Arnold (MGM 14672) SHE MET A STRANGER, (Four Star Music/Hank's Music—BMI) George Morgan (MCA 40159) I'VE JUST GOT TO KNOW (HOW LOVING YOU WOULD BE) (Golden Horn Music—ASCAP) Freddie Weller (Columbia 45968) 12 I MET A TRAIN (Tree—BMI) Tommy Cash (Epic 11057) THE RIVER'S TOO WIDE Jim Mundy (ABC 11400) TONIGHT SOMEONE'S Freddie Weller (Columbi SWEETEST HURT 13 (Cochise—BMI) Tony Douglas (Dot 17484) SUMMER (FIRST TIME) 14 FALLING IN LOVE (Pen In Hand—BMI) Bobby Goldsboro (United Artists 251) THE LAST BLUES SONG -BMI) Johnny Carve (ABC 11403) OLD TO JOLIE BLON 15 (Halinote—BMI) Gary Sargeants (Mercury 73440) SURPRISE, SURPRISE (Bem Peters—BMI) Sonny James (Capitol 3779) I DON'T PLAN DON'T FORGET TO REMEMBER 16 Skeeter Davis (RCA 0188) I'D LIKE TO BE EVERYBODY 17 FOR JUST ONE DAY ON LOSING YOU (Dime Boxmusic/Codit—BMI) Howard Crockett (Dot 17482) IT'S RAINING IN SEATTLE (Two Rivers—ASCAP) Brian Collins (Dot 17483) PLEASE DADDY 18 (Return Music—BMI) Wynn Stewart (RCA 0114) ASCAP)

**COUNTRY LOOKING AHEAD** 

11

(Cherry Lane Music—AS( John Denver (RCA 0182) LOOKING BACK (Sweco/Eden—BMI) Jerry Foster (Cinnamon 9 WE'RE BACK IN LOVE AGAIN 10

SHE'S GOT EVERYTHING

1

2

3

л

5

6

7

8

I NEED

(Tree—BMI) Johnny Bush (RCA 164)

## Additions To Radio Playlists A broad view of the titles many of radio's key country

19

20

WWVA—WHEELING She's Got Everything I Need—Eddy Arnold —MGM Rosie Cries Alot—Ferlin Husky—ABC I'm Still Loving You—Joe Stampley—Dot Big Game Hunter—Buck Owens—Capitol I've Just Gotta Know—Freddie Weller— Columbia

WPLO—ATLANTA Sometime Sunshine—Jim Ed Brown—RCA Big Game Hunter—Buck Owens—Capitol Come On Phone—Jean Shepard—UA

KCKN—KANSAS I Don't Plan On Losing You—Brian Collins —Dot

Dow Can I Tell Her-Earl Richards-Ace Of Hearts

How Can't Feir Hein Lean Richards—Ace Of Hearts Sweetest Hurt—Tony Douglas—Dot Surprise, Surprise—Sonny James—Capitol Red Roses From The Blue Side Of Town— George Morgan—MCA Lila—Doyle Holly—Barnaby I'm Still Loving You—Joe Stampley—Dot WMC—MEMPHIS I'll Be Your Bridge—Wilma Burgess— Shannon Sometime Sunshine—Jim Ed Brown—RCA I'm Still Loving You—Joe Stampley—Dot When I Get My Hands On You—Diana Trask—Dot Don't Forget To Remember—Skeeter Davis —RCA

Please, Daddv—John Denver—RCA I Don't Plan On Losing You—Brian Collins —Dot

#### -FT. WORTH KBUY-

KBUY—FT. WORTH When I Get My Hands On You—Diana Trask—Dot Don't Forget To Remember—Sketter Davis —RCA Anything Goes—Loona Williams—Hickory Sleepwalk—Lloyo Green—Monument I've Just Got To Know—Freddie Weller— Columbia Rustv Nails, PuppyDog Tails—Dee Mullins —Triune I'm Still Loving You—Joe Stampley—Dot

--- Irune I'm Still Loving You--Joe Stampley---Dot Tonight Someones Falling In Love---Johnny Carver---ABC

Carver—ABC WBAP—FT. WORTH The River's To Wide—Jim Munday—ABC Sweetest Hurt—Tony Douglas—Dot I Don't Plan On Losing You—Brian Collins —Dot

## Faron Young In Shreveport

NASHVILLE — When Faron Young and his Country Deputies played the Louisiana State Fair recently he was back in his own home town. Faron's mother was the special guest among the huge crowd who attended the concert and Faron dedicated some of his songs to her. Among them was "This Little Girl of Mine" along with "Going Steady", "Hello Walls", "Four In The Morning" and his cur-rent Mercury single "Just What I Had In Mind". A highlight of the concert was a

A highlight of the concert was a series of impersonations of Dean Martin, Hank Snow, and Ernest Tubb.

Tubb. Following his Shreveport appear-ance, Faron taped the Mike Douglas Show in Philadelphia where he teamed with Charley Pride to sing "Is Anybody Going To San Antone". Other guests on the show were Joe Garigiola and Peter Marshall of the "Hollywood Squares".

stations added to their "Playlists" last week Surprise, Surprise—Sonny James—Capitol Down The Road—Country Gazzette—UA I'm Still Loving You—Joe Stampley—Dot When I Get My Hands On You—Diana Trask—Dot Red Rose From the Blue Side Of Town— George Morgan—MCA Tonight Someones Falling In Love—Johnny Carver—ABC

RED ROSES FROM THE BLUE SIDE OF TOWN (Four Star Music/Hank's Music-

Music\_\_\_RMI)

rhill—BMI)

AMARILLO BY MORN

(Blue Echo—ASCAP) Ray Griff (Dot 17471)

DARLIN'

(Terry Stafford/Cotillion—BMI) Terry Stafford (Atlantic 4006)

WUBE-CINCINNATI

WUBE—CINCINNATI Rock & Roll (I Gave You The Best Years Of My Life)—Kevin Johnson—Mainstream George Leroy Chickashea—Porter Waggoner —RCA A Room For A Boy Never Used—Burt Reynolds—Mercury When I Get My Hands On You—Diana Trask—Dot Now That It's Over—Brush Arbor—Capitol Once You've Had The Best—George Jones —Epic

Enio Got Leavin' On My Mind—Nat Stuckey— RCA

WEEP-PITTSBURGH

House Of The Rising Sun—Jody Miller-Epic Fool's Gold—Poco—Epic

WONE-DAYTON

WONE—DAYTON He Went To Paris—Jimmy Buffet—ABC She Met A Stranger, I Met A Train—Tommy Cash—Epic Daddy Bluegrass—Stoney Edwards—Capitol Gvpsy Queen—Chuck Glasser—MGM He's Mv Walkin' Love—Deborah Hawkins —W.B. Too Many Memories—Bobby Lewis—Ace Of Hearts

WJJD-CHICAGO

Come On Phone—Jean Shepard—U.A. Big Game Hunter—Buck Owens—Capitol Let's Go All The Way Tonight—Mel Tillis & Sherry Bryce—MGM House Of The Rising Sun—Jody Miller—

Enic

Biff The Friendly Purple Bear—Dick Feller —U.A. I'm Still Loving You-Joe Stampley-Dot

KLAC-LOS ANGELES

When I Get My Hands On You—Diana Trask—Dot

She's Got Everything I Need—Eddy Arnold —MGM I'm Still Loving You—Jom Stampley—Dot Sometime Sunshine—Jim Ed Brown—RCA

## 'The Fair' In Dallas

NASHVILLE - William W. Fair, III has opened a new club in Dallas, Tex-as that will be using a number of country acts. The new room has a plush setting with excellent acoustics, a seating capacity of three hundred, along with a good sized stage that will accommodate most any group. Lawrence E. Thacker, who heads the Fair Talent agency, will handle all the buying of acts for the club.

The club, which is named after it's owner, will be called "The Fair" and will use both pop and country acts. Ronnie Prophet will be appearing at the club during the middle of November and in December, Larry and Lori Collins will entertain following Corky Thrillkill.

The club is located in Dallas at 5030 Greenville Avenue.

## **Country LP Reviews**

THE UPTOWN POLKER CLUB—Jerry Reed— RCA APL1-0356

RCA APL1-0356 Jerry Reed's new album has got him holding a full house. A powerful set of country songs this new LP should land Jerry on the charts in no time. The title cut is an up-tempo novelty number that could very well be Jerry's next single. "Some Of These Days" is an up-tempo cut that's got Jerry holding four aces, and with a hand like that you just can't lose. "Lay It On My Lady (What's On My Mind)" is a fast paced cut that features some fine guitar work and great stylized vocal by Jerry. "Travelin' Music" another great novelty number captures the taste of a Gay-Nineties bar. "Honkin" and "North To Chicago" also highlight the album.

#### NEW SUNRISE—Brenda Lee---MCA MCA-373

The Brenda Lee style is inimitable. Truly a stylized vocalist her gutsy emotional warmth conveys a sincerity which is totally Brenda and could never even come close to being anyone could never even come close to being anyone else. There is a certain hard hitting realism in Brenda's songs which cannot help but make the listener sit up and take notice. "Sunday Sunrise" kicks off the LP with that unique Brenda Lee style. Following is a rendition of Paul McCartney's "My Love" which has never sounded better by any artist. Brenda's versions of "Everybody's Had The Blues," and "Slippin' Away" certainly do these fine tunes justice. This LP may be Brenda's biggest to date.

## THE MIDNIGHT OIL—Barbara Mandrell— Columbia KC 32743

Columbia KC 32743 Barbara's new album is nothing short of a knock out! Her excitingly almost seductive voice is given great latitude on this LP to fully demonstrate her amazing vocal capacities. Fol-lowing the title cut, which is a work of art, her other up-tempo hit of late, "Give A Little, Take A Little" sets the pace of this great LP. Bar-bara is able to take us into the serene world of vocal delights, and the lady has a fantastic ability to come alive on record wherein her presence can almost be tangibly felt. With the production of Billy Sherrill, the voice of Bar-bara, and the exceptional material, this LP stands alone for its excellance.

#### KENTUCKY SUNSHINE—Wayne Kemp—MCA MCA-369

Kicking off this fine package of Wayne's own brand of country music is his recent chart number "Kentucky Sunshine." A great way to start the LP it then settles into "Listen" a sensitively tender ballad with a most touching lyric. "Here We Go Again" is an up-tempo song with a very catchy beat that really clicks. The LP is very well paced and does not stay on a particular trend. There is a variety of material presented which should please all diversified tastes. The second side of the LP welcomes us to the continually creative world of Wayne. "Honky Tonk Wine" is the first cut which is beautifully balanced by the last cut "Burn Another Honky-Tonk Down. It indeed is a great country package for all. Kicking off this fine package of Wayne's own

RED, WHITE & BLUE (GRASS)—Red, White & Blue (Grass)—GRC GA-5002 The debut of an adept blue grass band is al-ways a welcome addition to the country music scene. Red, White and Blue (Grass) are a skilled group of musicians who play blue grass at its finest. "High Ground" is the first cut of the LP and it's an excellent mover to kick the album off. Packaged in a simulated can with album off. Packaged in a simulated can with the excellent a listing of the songs, it has great the excellent a listing of the songs, it has great eye appeal as well as auditory perfection. The single from the LP "July, You're A Woman" is a fine mover with great orchestation. This group can really cook with their great blue grass recipes. "The Lovin's Over," "Johnson's Crook," and "Make Me A Pallet" are all rous-ing songs in the exciting blue grass tradition.

#### BEAN BLOSSOM-Bill Monroe-MCA MCA 2-8002

Bean Blossom Indiana was the scene of one Bean Blossom Indiana was the scene of one incredible show of bluegrass music. The cite marked a nine day festival which amply dis-played some of the greatest performers of blue grass music, and their amazing virtuosity. Such greats as Bill Monroe & The Blue Grass Boys, Jim & Jesse and The Virgina Boys, James Monroe & The Midnight Ramblers, Les-ter Flatt & The Nashville Grass, and Jimmy Martin & The Sunny Mountain Boys were in attendance. The LP kicks off with a rousing version of "Mule Skinner Blues." "Feudin' Ban-jos" makes all other versions of this feat of stringed skill seem inferior. The "Ballad of Jed version of "Mule Skinner Blues." "Feudin' Ban-jos" makes all other versions of this feat of stringed skill seem inferior. The "Ballad of Jed Clampett" is an exciting rendition of The Bev-erly Hillbillies theme. The LP contains a great selection of material, and will be sure to catch















WE BELIEVE IN COUNTRY MUSIC—Mac Davis (c.), host of the NBC-TV music special, "I Believe In Music," to be aired Saturday evening (24) at 11:30 EST, is seen during final taping of the show with Earl Scruggs and the Earl Scruggs Revue. Davis was in the process of introducing the Scruggs band which includes (l. to r.): Randy Scruggs, lead guitar, Josh Graves, dobro, Earl Scruggs, and Gary Scruggs, bass and lead singer.

#### **Country Christmas LP Reviews**

#### CHRISTMAS PRESENT (SOMETHING OLD, SOMETHING NEW)—Merle Haggard—Capitol ST-11230

An album that is filled with all the joy of the An album that is filled with all the joy of the holiday season, Merle's special Christmas LP is a wonderland of country music and old stan-dards done with that special "Hag" approach. "If We Make It Through December" is present-ly on the charts and will surely make it to the top long before December. "Santa Claus And Popcorn" is a heart warming Christmas song with some interesting tempo changes. "Daddy Won't Be Home Again For Christmas" is a most tender and gentle ballad that carries a sensitive message. Merle's handling of Christ-mas standards as "White Christmas," "Silver Bells," and "Silent Night," is just great.

## CALIFORNIA CHRISTMAS—Various Artists— Capitol—ST·11226

Capitol—ST-11226 This album couldn't help but brighten up anyone's Christmas and holiday season. It is a genuine wonderland of talent with some of country music's finest performers. The per-formers on this dynamic LP include Buck Owens, Susan Raye, Lawanda Lindsey, Freddie Hart, Tony Booth, and Buddy Alan. Such great standards as "Frosty The Snowman," "Rudol-ph The Red-Nosed Reindeer," and "White Christmas" are all given outstanding interpre-tations by these talented artists. Buck Owens doing "Santa Lcoked A Lot Like Daddy" is a great novelty number. Freddie Hart singing "Blue Christmas" and Buck and Susan team-ing up on "One Of Everything You Know" are great numbers.

TRUCKERS' CHRISTMAS—Red Simpson— Capitol ST-11231 On this new LP by Red, he is able to musi-cally depict the lonliness that a trucker may cally depict the lonliness that a trucker may experience during the warmth of the holiday season. A trucker's Christmas can also be heartwarming if he's playing Santa Claus for an under-privileged, nearly-forgotten kid. Red sings about these varieties of emotions and is able to make the trucker's life an identifiable experience for everyone. On the LP Red takes the road of peace, good will and Christmas cheer. "Truckin' Trees For Christmas," "The Old Christmas Truck," Toys For Tots," and "Gone Home For Christmas" take us through this variety of experiences with Red's great vocals. vocals.









A FULL HOUSE—MCA Records' Bill Monroe played to a full hous a Palamino Club after his recent southern California bluegrass fest backstage from (l. to r.) are: promo man Lindy Goetz, vice presid-ing Rick Frio, Bill Monroe, vice president sales Vince Cosgrave gan, head of album and college promotion, and singer-songwrit ford.

international Best Sellers

Great Britain	CashBox Japan
<ul> <li>TW LW</li> <li>1 Daydreamer/Puppy Song—David CassidyBell—Burlington/ Sunbury</li> <li>2 Sorrow—David Bowie—RCA—Dominion</li> <li>3 Let Me In—Osmonds—MGM—Intersong</li> <li>4 Etye Level—Simon Park Orchestra—Columbia—De Wolfe</li> <li>5 Group of The World—Carpenters—A &amp; M—Rondor</li> <li>7 Goodbye Yellow Brick Road—Elton John—DJM—Dick James</li> <li>8 For The Good Times—Perry Como—RCA—Valentine</li> <li>11 Showdown—ELO—Harvest—Jeff Lyn/Carlin</li> <li>11 Showdown—ELO—Harvest—Jeff Lyn/Carlin</li> <li>11 Showdown—ELO—Harvest—Jeff Lyn/Carlin</li> <li>11 This Flight Tonight—Nazareth—Mooncrest—Warner Bros.</li> <li>12 — Dyna-Mite—Mud—Rak—Chinnichap/Rak</li> <li>13 6 My Friend Stan—Slade—Polydor—Barn</li> <li>14 9 A Hard Rain's Gonna Fall—Bryan Ferry—Island—Warner Bros.</li> <li>15 18 Deck Of Cards—Max Bygraves—Pye—Cambell Connelly</li> <li>16 15 Knockin' On Heaven's Door—Bob Dylan—CBS—Big Ben</li> <li>17 — Photograph—Ringo Starr—Apple—Richerooney</li> <li>18 10 Laughing Gnome—David Bowie—Deram—Essex</li> <li>19 — Won't Somebody Dance With Me—Lynsey De Paul—MAM—ATV Music</li> <li>20 13 Nutbush City Limits—Ike &amp; Tina Turner—UA—Cop. Con.</li> <li>TOP TWENTY LP'S</li> <li>1 Pin Ups—David Bowie—RCA</li> <li>2 Hello—Status Quo—Vertigo</li> <li>3 Goodbye Yellow Brick Road—Elton John—DJM</li> <li>4 These Foolish Things—Bryan Ferry—Island</li> <li>5 Sladest—Slade—Polydor</li> <li>6 Now &amp; Them—Carpenters—A &amp; M</li> <li>7 And I Love You So—Perry Como—RCA</li> <li>8 Goats Head Soup—Rolling Stones—Rolling Stones</li> <li>9 I'm A Writer Not A Fighter—Gilbert O'Sullivan—MAM</li> <li>10 Dark Side Of The Mood—Filtor John—Harvest</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>TW LW</li> <li>1 Kandagawa—Minami Koosetsu &amp; Kaguyahime (Crown) Pub: Crown Music</li> <li>2 Kojin Jugyo—Finger 5 (Philips/Phonogram) Pub: Tokyo Music</li> <li>3 11 Sora Ippai No Shiawase—Mari Amachi (CBS-Sony) Pub: Wa- tanabe Shuppan</li> <li>4 5 Fuyu No Tabi—Shinyichi Mori (Victor) Pub: Watanabe Shup- pan</li> <li>5 16 Aisazuniwa Irarenai—Goro Noguchi (Polydor) Pub: Fuji Tele- casting Publisher</li> <li>6 4 Yesterday Once More—Carpenters (A&amp;M/King) Sub Pub: P M P</li> <li>7 3 Chigireta Ai—Hideki Saijo (RCA/Victor) Pub: Geiei Music</li> <li>8 10 Shiroi Guitar—Cherish (Victor) Pub: Victor Shuppan</li> <li>9 6 Mizuiro No Tegami—Shizue Abe (Canyon) Pub: Tokai Pak, Fuji Ongaku Shuppan</li> <li>10 — Chiisana Koi No Monogatari—Agnes Chan (Warner Brothers/ Warner-Pioneer) Pub: Watanabe</li> <li>11 9 Kokoro Moyoo—Yoosui Inoue (Polydor) Pub: Tokyo Ongaku Shuppan</li> <li>12 7 Miryoku No March—Hiromi Goh (CBS-Sony) Pub: Standard Ongaku Shuppan</li> <li>13 12 Alps No Shojo—Megumi Asaoka (Victor) Pub: J &amp; K</li> <li>14 8 Irozuku Machi—Saori Minami (CBS-Sony) Pub: Nichion</li> <li>15 14 Natsuiro No Omoide—Tulip (Express/Toshiba) Pub: Shinko Gakufu Shuppan</li> <li>16 — Yozora—Hiroshi Itsuki (Minoruphone/Tokuma) Pub: Undecided</li> <li>17 Miryoku No Machi—Akari Uchida (CBS-Sony) Pub: Daiichi On- gaku Shuppan</li> <li>18 15 Aoi Kajitsu—Momoe Yamaguchi (CBS-Sony) Pub: Tokyo On- gaku Shuppan</li> <li>19 13 Romance—Garo (Columbia) Pub: Alpher Music</li> <li>20 18 Hitori Botti No Heya—Masa Takagi (Ard Vark/Canyon) Pub: Yamaha Ongaku</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Aladin Sane—David Bowie—RCA</li> <li>Selling England By The Pound—Genesis—Charisma</li> <li>Sing It Again Rod—Rod Stewart—Mercury</li> <li>Singalongamax Vol. 4—Max Bygraves—Pye</li> <li>20 Power Hits—Various Artists—K-Tel</li> <li>Hunky Dory—David Bowie—RCA</li> <li>Tubular Bells—Mick Oldfield—Virgin</li> <li>Berlin—Lou Reed—RCA</li> <li>Motown Chartbusters Vol. 8—Various Artists—Tamla Motown</li> <li>Good Vibrations—Various Artists—Ronco</li> </ul>	TW LW 1 1 Kaguya Hime 3rd/Crown 2 5 Inoue Yoosui Live/Modori Michi (Polydor) 3 2 Cherish/Super Delux (Victor) 4 3 Now & Then/Carpenters (King) 5 — Tenshi No Utagoe/Art Garfunkel (CBS-Sony) CashBox Canada
TW       LW         1       1       Este Pecado De Quererte (Relay) Ricardo Dupont (RCA)         2       2       Amor Has De Salir (Korn) Adamo (EMI)         3       4       Cachaca Mecanuca (Korn) Erasmo Carlos (RCA)         4       3       Es El Amor De Verdad (Relay) Sabu (Music Hall)         5       6       Las Puertas De Mi Corazon (MAI) Rabito (EMI)         6       8       Volveran Los Dias (Ansa) Sandro (CBS)         7       5       Me Muero Por Estar Contigo (Korn) Silvana Di Lorenzo (RCA)         9       Nunca Supe Mas De Ti (Melograf) Sergio Denis (CBS)         9       12       Eva Maria (Korn) Formula V (Philips); Ariel (RVC)         10       7       Deja De Llorar (Relay) Manolo Galvan (RCA)         11       11       Ay No Digas Chris Montez (CBS)         12       10       Tema De Una Pelicula Muda (MAI) Hurricane Smith (EMI)         13       14       Yo Te Quiero De Verdad (Melograf) Los Naufragos (CBS)         14       20       Yo Tengo Fe (Clanort) Palito Ortega (RCA)         15       13       Himno Al Amor (Fermata) Beto Orlando (EMI)	<ol> <li>Could You Ever Love Me Again—Gary &amp; Dave—Axe</li> <li>Last Kiss—Wednesday—Ampex</li> <li>Painted Ladies—Ian Thomas—GRT</li> <li>Pretty Lady—Lighthouse—GRT</li> <li>West Coast Woman—Painter—Elektra</li> <li>Fly Me High—Tobias—MGM</li> <li>Love Is Coming—Foot In Coldwater—Daffodil</li> <li>Blue Collar—Bachman-Turner Overdrive—Mercury</li> <li>Hurricane Of Change—Murray McLauchlan—True North</li> <li>Carpenter Of Wood—Cliff Edwards—Polydor</li> <li>TOP TEN LP'S</li> <li>Can You Feel It—Lighthouse—GRT</li> <li>Night Vision—Bruce Cockburn—True North</li> <li>Second Foot In Coldwater—Foot In Coldwater—Daffodil</li> <li>Bachman-Turner Overdrive—Bachman-Turner Overdrive—Mercury</li> <li>Pagliaro Live—Pagliaro—RCA</li> <li>Round One—Scrubaloe Caine—RCA</li> <li>Straight Up—Downchild Blues Band—Special</li> <li>The Magic's In The Music—Tobias—MGM</li> <li>Danny's Song—Anne Murray—Capitol</li> </ol>
1617K.K. Love Connection Eye (Music Hall)1716Bien Bien Bien Mungo Jerry (Music Hall)18—Siempre Volvere (Pamsco) Frederic Francois (Music Hall)1918Te Lo Pido De Rodillas (Relay) Iracundos (RCA)20—Que Sera De Ti (Melograf) Roberto Carlos (CBS)TOP TEN LP'STWLW112Bo La Musica Del Mundo Selection (Music Hall)282Operas Waldo de los Rios (Microfon)433Alta Territon Selection (RCA)544Los Mathematic Guarany (Philips)76677695954Bo La Mustra Selection (Philips)991097101097101710181019Teleshow Selection (CBS)	<ul> <li>10 Consider The Heart—Tony Kosenic—Smile</li> <li>CashBox Italy</li> <li>TW LW</li> <li>1 1 Pazza Idea—Patti Pravo (RCA) RCA</li> <li>2 2 Io E Te Per Altri Giorni—Pooh (CBS) Mascheroni</li> <li>3 3 He—Today's People (CBS) Ricordi</li> <li>4 4 Minuetto—Mia Martini (Ricordi) Ricordi</li> <li>5 5 My Love—Paul McCartney (Apple) Curci</li> <li>6 7 Amore Bello—Claudio Baglioni (RCA) RCA</li> <li>7 9 Satisfaction—Tritons (Cetra) Aromando</li> <li>8 6 Sempre—G. Ferri (RCA) RCA</li> <li>9 — The Coldest Days Of My Life—Chi-Lites (CBS) Melodi</li> <li>10 — Forever And Ever—Demis Roussos (Philips) Alfiere</li> </ul>

- De La Mus ca Nuestra . . . Selection (CBS) Musica En Libertad Selection (Music Hall) Teleshow Selection (CBS)  $\mathbf{5}$

## Phonogram Int'l: 3 New Deals

HOLLAND — The pop division of Phonogram International has signed three major deals with GM Records, W.W.A. Records, and Tony Hall Productions. The contracts with these newly formed London companies involve world-wide license rights for Phonogram, and are seen as a move to strengthen the group's position in the contemporary and M-O-R markets.

kets. GM Records is a newly-created company set-up by Gaff Management, the operation which handles such names as Rod Stewart, The Faces, Status Quo, and Rory Gallagher. Artists initially involved in the deal are John Baldry, Strider, Andy Bown, Chris Jagger, Tim Hardin, Ronnie Wood, Ronnie Lane, and a number of acts new to the scene.

## CBS-Sony 'Live' Album Series; Chicago First

TOKYO — CBS-Sony in Tokyo is introducing "Live In Concert" recordings by groups appearing on personal appearance tours of Japan. Initial record is one by Chicago, released solely for the Japanese market.

Initial results, according to a Sony representative, are very successful. The Columbia Records group has just concluded an extensive U.S. concert tour.

#### Neeley To Be Aired On West German TV

NEW YORK — Ted Neeley, who plays the title role in the film version of "Jesus Christ—Superstar," will tape a 45 minute documentary for the West German TV Network, to be aired Christmas day.

Neeley, who just released his first solo album for RCA, "Ted Neeley, 1974 A.D.," will be interviewed and shown walking around New York for his segment of the series, titled "New York, New York." WGTV' Werner Baecker will conduct the interview. The program will also feature footage from the "Superstar" film which will premiere in West Germany sometime next Spring.

#### 3 In New Seekers To Cut Solo LP's

LONDON — The three men in the British pop group The New Seekers— Peter Oliver, Paul Layton and Marty Kristan—are currently here recording material for a new album to be released under the name "Peter, Paul and Marty."

All the New Seekers are back home after an extensive American tour, with club and concert hall performances, as well as TV guest appearances, in Britain planned for the group through next Mar.

"The material we've recorded so far includes some of the stuff we do onstage, a few compositions of my own that are more rock-oriented, and one of Paul's "Kristian said. "With The New Seekers as a group, none of us gets a chance to do all the songs he'd like to do, so this lets us fulfill some of our personal ambitions. It's a good little set up the way we've got it. It enables everyone in the group to have a go at a lot of different things."

Kristian also plans to work on a solo ablum, he said.

And Eve Graham—who with Lyn Paul makes up the female contingent of The New Seekers—has plans of her own while the group is relaxing between tours. She's now finishing a solo album featuring her interpretations of the musical classics of the 1930's. Another management concern which has extended its agency activities by forming a record company is Worldwide Artists Management Ltd., set up first as a management unit for Black Sabbath. It is part of the Hemdale group of companies, which is also involved in film production and theater staging. W.W.A. Records has an impressive line-up of artists for their new label including Black Sabbath, Gentle Giant, The Groundhogs, Tony McPhee, and Snafu.

Tony Hall Productions Ltd. is the latest chapter in the career of Tony Hall. Tony, recognised as a talented promotion man "discovered" Black Sabbath, Joe Cocker, and Procol Harum. Tony is launching his new label, Fresh Air Records, with a single from Jamacian singer, Shark Wilson, and also has plans for the future with other new acts.

The first product from the deals has recently been released and a concentrated promotion/sales campaign has been linked to the initial repertoire.

#### Budde GEMA Awards 20th Anniversary

NEW YORK — Rolf Budde has been awarded the Ring of Honor from the German Performing and Mechanical Society, GEMA. This award was presented to Budde by chairman Franz Grothe and the president of GEMA, Dr. h. c. Erich Schulze, at a celebration in Germany on Oct. 11. This was on the occasion of Budde's 20-year membership on the board of GEMA and in appreciation of his special efforts in rebuilding the GEMA Society.

Budde is currently on a business trip to New York, to be followed by a visit to Las Vegas and California.

## Mogull Adds Areas Re: Levine & Brown

NEW YORK — In addition to Ivan Mogull Music Associates having acquired sub-publishing rights to Irwin R. Levine's and L. Russell Brown's publishing companies for the territories of Italy, Argentina, and Czechoslovakia, Mogull has now acquired additional territories, such as all of Southeast Asia, Peru, Colombia, Bolivia, and Ecuador. Representing Levine and Brown was the noted attorney William Hofer, who concluded these arrangements with Ivan Mogull Associates.

Mogull is currently in Mexico City visiting his representative there, Mario Friedberg, as well as record companies, artists, and the Spanish singer Julio Englesias; also Enrique Garea of Disco Columbia/Spain.

## Mendell In Orient

HOLLYWOOD — United Artists Records vice president for international operations Lee Mendell has embarked on an extensive tour of the Orient. Mendell will visit Australia, New Zealand, the Philippines, Singapore, Hong Kong and Japan.

During his four-week schedule, Mendell will visit UA licensees in the various territories, prepare for upcoming personal appearance tours by major label artists, negotiate licensee contracts, and examine the market conditions in individual areas.

## **Japan Firms Financial Report**

#### Nippon Phonogram

TOKYO — Nippon Phonogram Co., held a meeting of its board of directors, Oct. 26, to settle account of its 7th term (Mar. 21, to Sept. 20). The results were submitted to its 7th shareholders conference held on Nov. 15, 1973.

The total sales were 2,351,000,000yen (\$9,040,000), 7% more than the target of 2,200,000,000 yen. This was also 10% more than the previous term and 21% more than the same term of the previous year. The percentage of disk-record and music-tape was 86.6 to 13.4% while Japanese-music and western was 31.2 to 68.8% respectively.

ly. The increase of the sales is attributable to the many hits of Paul Mauriat and Leon Russell along with Japanese singers, Kiyohiko Ozaki, Ryoko Moriyama and the success of France Fair Campaign which has started from this May.

The sales target for the next term was settled at 2,600,000,000 yen (\$10,-000,000).

## EMI Toshiba

TOKYO — Toshiba EMI Co., held its board of directors meeting, Oct. 30, at its head office in Tokyo, to settle accounts for its 5th term (Oct. 1, 1972 to Sept. 30, 1973). The results will be sbmitted to the shareholders conference to be held Nov. 30.

The total sales were 14,784,000,000yen (\$56,860,000), 13.5% more than the previous term. The profits before tax were 1,049,000,000 yen (\$4,030,-000), 95% more than the previous term. The annual dividend was settled at 15% unchanged as before. A special stock dividend of 20% was declared. The capital will increase to 360,000,000 yen (\$1,380,000) (300,000,-00 yen at present).

In the total sales, disk-record was 83.3%, music tape was 16.7% while the percentage of Japanese-music to Western was 41.2 to 58.8% (disk-record) and 63.2 to 36.8% (music-tape). At the same time, LP to Single was 80.9 to 19.1%. George Harrison, Frank Purusel and The Beattles were included among those who contributed to the sales increase. The sales target for 2nd and half term of 1973 (for 6 months) was settled at 8,200,000,000 yen (\$31,500,000).

## Ember Award: Gold and Silver For Nine Disks

LONDON — The publishing division of Ember Records Ltd. has been awarded six gold disks and three silver disks for single and album sales in the U.K.

The gold million sellers were for five albums by the Moody Blues and one by Glen Campbell, "Glen Campbell's Greatest Hits."

The silver disks, each signifying sales inexcess of 250,000, were for the Osmonds single, "Lonely Boy," David Cassidy's "How Can I Be Sure," and "Shotgun Wedding" by Roy C.

Each disk represents songs published by the Sparta Florida group of publishing companies, directed by Hal Shaper.

## **Nippon Victor**

TOKYO — Nippon Victor Co., (parent company of Victor Musical Industries Inc.,) reported its total sales for the 82nd term (Mar. 21 to Sept. 20) were 49,786,950,000 yen (\$191,400,-000), 2.5% more than the previous term. The net profit after tax was 874,173,472 yen, 13.7% less than the previous term. The annual dividend was held unchanged by 20%. In total sales, audio was 46.1%, TV was 35% and record, music-tape were 5.3%. The decline of net-profit was caused by the increased cost of raw-material and personnel expenditure.

The sales target of 83rd term is 56,000,000,000 yen (\$215,000,000) together with a profit of 1,000,000,000 yen.

## Polydor K.K.

TOKYO — Polydor K.K. (Japan) held its board of directors, conference Oct. 29, at its head office in Tokyo, to settle accounts for the 41st term (Apr. 1 to Sept. 30). The results will be submitted to the shareholders Nov. 26.

The total sales were 3,754,350,000yen (\$14,400,000), 43.7% more than the same term of the previous year, 12.6% more than the previous term. These were the highest sales in the history of the company. In the total sales, disk-record was 3,315,600,000yen, 55.1% more than the same term of the previous year. At the same time, music-tape was 438,750,000 yen, 7.6% less than the same term of the previous year.

The increase of record sales based on demand for "Karajan" and the Japanese-hits of Goro Noguchi, Kenji Sawada.

The sales target for its 42nd term is 3,800,000,000 yen (\$14,600,000). The company is expecting 10,000,000,000 yen sales annually in the future.

#### Moodies May Play Peking

NEW YORK — British rock act the Moody Blues may be the first Western artists to perform behind the Bamboo curtain.

Conversations are underway for the group, which appeals to rock and classical music audiences, to make a public appearance in The People's Republic of China, if proper arrangements are completed.

The Chinese people were first introduced to the Moody Blues when a member of the British Ping Pong Team brought a copy of their LP "To Our Children's Children's Children' along to China while attending a ping-pong tournament there. Chinese authorities at first were reportedly disinterested in the record because they insist that revolutionary music is the only type appropriate in their country. However, after listening to it, they allowed the album to be played on Peking Radio. This arked the first time in more the stars that any western mail. played in mainland Char.

Cashian Great Britain

of the state of th because they say "it would tend to un-balance they say "it would tend to un-balance the station's music patterns". Verbal advertising, however, will still acceptable.

be acceptable. Patricia Mulligan has joined Manti-core Records as European label man-ager. She will be responsible for Man-ticore's agencies throughout Europe and for liaison with WEA, distribu-tors of Manticore in the U.K. Pat was previously with Atlantic Records based in New York. Manticore was set up earlier this year by Emerson Lake and Palmer and artists con-tracted to the label include ELP nat-urally, Pete Sinfield, P.F.M. and Stray Doc.

tracted to the label include EDI nat-urally, Pete Sinfield, P.F.M. and Stray Dog. Ray Mills has left Famous Music to join MAM on the international side for both record company and music publisher reporting direct to Geof-frey Everitt. One of Mills' first proj-ects will be the launching of MAM discovery Mike Storey who will make his debut early in the New Year via a self penned album.

Deejay Bob Harris is to record a Deejay Bob Harris is to record a weekly one hour radio show featur-ing British and American artists which will be networked to twenty five per cent of America's FM sta-tions and some AM stations in major markets. The program will be a show-case for English and European bands and will contain metrical which is up and will contain material which is un-released on the U.S. market. The pro-gram will be recorded weekly in Lon-don and flown to New York within forty eight hours to be duplicated for distribution.

Spain's Top Magazine, recently awarded Belter Records Spain with a trophy for "the best promotion on an international label". The international label being Penny Farthing Records who have had three records in the Spanish Top Ten via "Over and Over" The James Boys; "Sunshine by Lover" by Daniel Boone and "Dreams

Are Ten a Penny" by Kincade. Rich-ard Jakubowski, previously with United Artists, has joined Precision Tapes as marketing manager.

Magnet Records who recently Magnet Records who recently changed their name from Bullet Rec-ords get their first taste of chart suc-cess via "My Coo Cha Choo" by Alvin Stardust. Number was penned and produced by Magnet founder Peter Shelley. Magnet also announced the signing of Marty Wilde as both artist and producer.

The Osmonds still in the news fol-lowing their successful British tour and the usual wave of weenybopper mania. Record wise a new single is mania. Record wise a new Single is out by Donny reviving the oldie "When I Fall in Love" (MGM) whilst sister Marie's version of "Paper Roses" gets British release. The num-ber is already on the American charts charts.

Quickies: Mitch Murray's wife, Grazina, has given birth to a daugh-ter, Gina Elizabeth . . . Probe Rec-ords has signed their first U.K. art-ist John Verity . . . RCA stars Jack Jones and Hank Snow in Britain for personal appearances . . . Donovan to Jones and Hank Snow in Britain for personal appearances . . . Donovan to tour Europe and CBS issue his new album "Essence to Essence" . . . Gary Glitter's November 17 Rain-bow concert to be recorded and filmed for TV documentary and live album titled "Good Rockin' Tonight" on Bell . . . Meantime his latest single is "I Love You Love Me Love" . . . David Bowie sold over one million albums in Britain alone since joining RCA label . . . Perry Como to under-take first ever tour of Britain next year . . Alice Cooper to tour Britain in February . . Because of the suc-cess of "Eye Level" TV theme a vocal version has been recorded by Matt version has been recorded by Matt Monroe released on EMI... Jack Heath exits Mervyn Conn Organiza-tion to become Consultant for ATV Music . . . Philip Sampson has been appointed general professional manager of Air Music . . . Dawn to tour Britain in February and record BBC TV for one-hour Special . . .



Gary & Dave, a duo whose release on the Axe label, has become the No. 1 recording group in Canada. Their single, "Could You Ever Love Me Again", produced by Greg Ham-bleton, finally cracked the No. 1 spot, held by the Rolling Stones ("Angie") for three weeks running. Their move into No. 1 came at a most opportune time and heightened their popularity at the Canadian Entertainment Con-ference held in Kitchener. Ontario ference held in Kitchener, Ontario (9-13).

It's think Crowbar week for Colum-It's think Crowbar week for Colum-bia who has pulled all plugs to bring this group into being. A large-scale national promotion campaign on the group's new album, using the cata-logue number KE32746 as the title, is now underway and early indications have it a giant success for the Cana-dian unit. Columbia should have per-haps staggered its Canadian releases a little more. They have so much Canadian talent moving out for Canadian talent moving out for them, the programmers might not be able to handle it all. Danny McBride has what is being referred to as "a smash single" with "Goodbye Blues". The session was produced in England where it will also be released by CBS. On tap is a "high energy" al-bum by Bearfoot. One of the cuts being given the "most likely to suc-ceed" nod is "Mollie" which should be released as a single. This session was produced in New York. Dave Nicol is up front fighting with the pack. His vehicle, "Goodbye Mama", an album showing up this Newfoundlander's talent. A single by the same title, made an impressive showing on the charts earlier this year.

**Cash Box** 

Bobby Curtola has taped his final shows (in the can) for CTV before departing for Las Vegas and another round of dates in The Sands. His thirteen week "Shake, Rock and Roll", series was apparently a good vehicle for Curtola and the CTV, which might continue the series. Cur-tola took his cast into Manta Studiog tola took his cast into Manta Studios and cut twenty-one hits of the sixties along with his "Shake" medley. The album has been released on Curtola's own Tuff label.

Mel Shaw, manager of the success-ful Stampeders, apparently hit a magic formula for the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. Shaw, one broadcasting Corporation. Shaw, one of Canada's most aggressive manag-ers, produced a thirty minute film of his Stampeders with an assist from local producer Henning Jacobsen. CBS-TV execs bought it and aired the special in prime time (7:30PM) on the entire CBS-TV Network (17).

(17). The thirty minutes contains only the musical sounds of the Stampeders with the trio Rich Dodson, Kim Berly and Ronnie King performing their past hits, "Oh My Lady", "Minstrel Gypsy", "Wild Eyes" and others along with new titles, "Get Me To The Station", "Me And My Stone" and "Rocky Mountain Home". They also composed the opening and closand "Rocky Mountain Home". They also composed the opening and clos-ing theme, "Chariots Of The Gods". The special was screened for industry people (press, radio etc.) at Toron-to's Colonnade Theatre (5) and drew an overflow house. Quality Records, who releases the group's product on Music World Creations threw an after-the-flick party where they presented the-flick party where they presented company awards to the Juno Award winning group.

Belgium **Cash Box** 

Roland Kluger Music proudly an-nounces that Adriano Celentano's "Prisen-colinensinainciusol" reached

nounces that Adriano Celentano's "Prisen-colinensinainciusol" reached the number 1 spot in the Belgian charts. This number belongs to the Sugar Music catalogue which is dis-tributed by RKM. E.M.I. Belgium is 75 years old. On this occasion a record has been re-leased which is sung by Monti de Lyle, a 75 year old earl. The tille of the record is "Birdwatcher". The Dizzy Man's Band has a hit with "Fire". New LP's are "Home" (The Cats), "Adem" (Elly & Rikkert), "At the rainbow" (Focus) and "First" (David Gates). From his new LP "Ol' blue eyes is back" (Frank Sinatra), the track "Let Me Try Again" has been released on a single. Much pro-motion has been given to the first At-lantic LP of the Belgian artist Par motion has been given to the first At-lantic LP of the Belgian artist Rap-sat. The title of the LP is "I'm a music man in magic business land".

Polydor has a hit with Jimmy Helms' "I'll take good care of you". There is also a new double LP by John Mayall: "Ten years after".

Phonogram reports the release of the first solo LP by Bryan Ferry on Island, Much is expected from Elton John's "Goodbye yellow brick road".

Incloareleased the LP's "Miz Lena's boy" (Wilson Pickett), "Quiet place" (Buffy Sainte Marie) and the single "Amsterdam/Sorrow" (David Bowie), all on RCA.

CBS-Artone released the LP's "Jon-athan Livingston Seagull" (Neil Dia-mond), "Ballads of the American In-dian/The battle of Wounded Knee" (Johnny Cash) and "Our favourite songs" (Rita Reys & Trio Pim Jacobs).

Vogue released the single "Viens te perdre dans mes bras" (Frederic Fran-cois) on Vogue.

TW Prisencolinensinainciusol (Adriano Celetano-Sonobel-Sugar 3 Music). 6 Schones Madchen Aus Arcadia (Demis Roussos-Philips).

- 3
- La Paloma Ade (Mireille Mathieu-Ariola). 2
- Oh Mama (Salix Alba-Vogue-Gnome Music). My Friend The Wind (Demis Roussos-Philips). 1
- 6 14 Like A Locomotion (Left Side-Philips).
- Wovoka (Redbone-Epic). 7 9
- 8 8 Angie (The Rolling Stones--R.S.).
- $\overline{7}$ 9
- No More Troubles/Goodbye And Thank You (Sharif Dean-CBS-Martha Music). 10
- The Day That Curly Billy (The Hollies-Polydor).



Australia

FRIENDLY FACES ALL 'ROUND—At a recent Astor Records' trade re-ception for visiting Pye recording artist Des O'Connor over a hundred industry guests gathered to celebrate release of his promising new single, "Remember" and the gala opening of his three week engagement at the Princess Theatre. Pictured (left to right) are Bryan Dawe, national promotion manager for Astor, Geoff Manion, radio personality, Des O'Connor, and Peter Smith, Cash Box's Australian representative.

1	1	Can The Can. Suzie Quatro. Castle. Rak.
2	3	Half Breed. Cher. Astor Con. MCA.
3	4	He Did It With Me. Vicki Lawrence. Essex. Stateside.
4	2	Say Has Anybody Seen My Sweet Gypsy Rose. Dawn. Con. Bell.
5	10	Angie. Rolling Stones. Cromwell. R. Stones.
6	5	Monster Mash. Bobby Boris Pickett. T&M. London.
7	6	Young Love. Donny Osmond. Essex. MGM.
8	8	Live And Let Die. Wings. Northern. Apple.
9	_	Brother Louie. Hot Chocolate. — Rak.
10		Cassandra. Sherbert. Razzle. Infinity.

LW

1

2



## 3169 Tradesters Pack MOA's 25th Anny Trade Show

## Russ Mawdsley New Prexy; Promises MOA Will Get Involved In Op-Dist-Factory Interchange; Copyright Bill Status Quo

Interchange; Copyrig CHICAGO — The 1973 MOA Expo (Chicago Hilton Hotel, November 9-11), shattered all previous atten-dance records, registering a grand to-tal of 3,169 tradesters from at home and abroad. Of that total, 886 were exhibitors and their personnel, man-ning over 75 exhibits, plus 250 coin people from aboard. The foreign reg-istration itself was twice that of the previous exposition. Clearly the primary course for the swelled attendance was the joint cel-ebration of MOA's 25th Silver An-niversary as an association, and the occasion was duly noted on wall ban-ners, exhibits, promotion, and litera-ture and from the podiums of vari-ous membership meetings held during the course of the three day conven-tion.

tion.

Another prime factor which served up the enormous head count was the wealth of new amusement games showing in the enlarged trade show area (where the video game in its various ramifications was ubiquitous at exhibit displays throughout the hall).

#### New Officers

New Officers Russell Mawdsley, of Russell-Hall Vending, Holyoke, Mass., succeeded Harland Wingrave as national MOA president at the membership meeting held November 10th. The new trea-surer is Ted Nichols, new secretary is Fred Collins and new vice-presidents installed are, Maynard Hopkins, Wayne Hesch and Jim Stevens Clay-ton Norberg is the new Sgt.-at-Arms. In his acceptance speech, Mawdsley promised to carry forward all the im-portant programs begun by his prede-cessors with priority devoted to the opyright question and the public relations drive. Mawdsley however, will be as active as his predecessors in inaugurating new programs and announced that a MOA membership drive, the first in seven years, will begin shortly. Mawdsley further put out the word that he will investigate ways and implement programs to relate a better climate and idea inter-change between manufacturers, dis-tributors and operators. change between manufacturers, dis-tributors and operators.

Outgoing president Wingrave thanked the membership for giving him the most memorable year of his career. Wingrave traveled over 50,000 miles, visiting 16 states during his

term in office and encouraging sup-port of local associations and the formation of new ones (three new groups were formed during that year). In congratulating the member-ship for their help in serving up the super anniversary convention, Wingrave also took the time to pay homage to three MOA veterans who passed away since last convention----Bob Walker, Gil Bailey, and Frank Fabiano. Fabiano.

Fabiano. Newly added directors for this term are: Millie McGarthy, Claude Smith, Ron DeHaven, John Cameron, Theo Grant, Ed Boyce, Vie Strong, John Emick, Al Witt, Julius Nelson, Buzz Heyer and Jack Hackett. MOA coun-sel Nick Allen advised that no changes have taken place in the copyright question but said he feels Congress will deal with it in the next session. Fred Granger, permanent executive director of MOA and the man chiefly responsible for the health and sub-stantial status of the organization, paid his sincere thanks to the organi-zation's directors and officers who piloted the various committees for the Expo and who manned MOA's several booths during the show. Granger said he loved his work in MOA and closed his talk with a well received thank you tune called, "Confidentially." Newly added directors for this term

#### The Seminar

Friday afternoons industry seminar lecture-demonstration began with a lecture-demonstration on the importance of communication began with



Huge contingent of Danish coin people jammed the registration area opening day. More than twice the number of foreign visitors were at this year's expo than last.

than last. between operator, location and ma-chine player delivered by popular Dr. Sal Bella of Notre Dame. The essence of his talk was to encourage opera-tors to make themselves and their product visible back home through printed literature and involvement in business and civic activity. Following Dr. Bella was a panel discussion on Electronic Games, chaired by Wayne Hesch with panelists Bill Nutting (Nutting Assoc.), Jack Pearson (Al-lied Leisure), Bill Adair (Seeburg) and Wayne Koci (Chicago Coin). The panelists drove two essential points home; 1. In their opinion, electronic games like video pieces are here to stay and have already demonstrated that by opening up thousands of new locations; 2. That the ease of servic-ing such pieces meets the operators

long demand in that field (Bill Nutting advised that any TV repairman can service a paddle game if he's sup-plied with proper schematics; he also made a call for 24-hour parts replace-ment warranty on all video items).

#### The Trade Show

An apt description of the exhibit area is "wall to wall machines sand-wiched in with wall to wall operawiched in with wall to wall opera-tors." Over a dozen games manufac-turers were showing their goods for the first time at the Expo; joining the traditional juke and games manufac-turers and record labels. The machine type of the year was clearly the video game, now offering ping-pong, ten-nis, hockey and such unique ramifica-(Cont'd on p. 48)



Illinois operator Wayne Hesch (at podium) opened the Friday seminar on electronic games; was followed by speak-ers (left to right) Bill Nutting, Jack Pearson, Wayne Koci and Bill Adair. Over 600 trade folks jammed the seminar, necessitating a delay at opening while additional chairs were set up.



A welcome sight at Expo was Long Island operator Irving Holzman and his wife Ruth. Irv, a patriarch in the games industry, came out to celebrate the 25th year of MOA.

Record labels sent many reps to the Expo but just about the prettiest of 'em all was RCA's country cutie Dolly Parton who signed autographs and little LP's at the RCA display.

The man who started it all—Atari's Nolan Bushnell (left) joins his sales chief Pat Karns to introduce another new video game—this called Gotcha and quite a coin-grabber it will be.

Expo enjoyed the presence brand new jukes from the four Amer-ican factories. Matter of fact, the Rock-Ola line is still so new, George Hincker (second from 12tt) asked "big" Clint Pierce to hide it from the camera.

## Second and the Ops May Split from WDC Promotions the second Assn. Due to Neglect

--- When in Lars K. The NY -- When in 10-4 Expo, Lars K. ut., told Cash Box committee for the German amusement ar de baust, has been founded in Hundburg on Nov. 1st, 1973. Executive president is Skriver himself; vice presidents are Hans Liedtke of Kiel, and Heinzfried Witte of Herdecke (Ruhr). Legal advisor is Kurt M. F. Wicland of Hamburg.

In 1963, the former German amuse-ment arcade owners Assn. was disolved after an agreement with (German operators central or-zation) that henceforth ZOA ZOA ganization) that henceforth ZOA would also take care of the arcade owners interests.

Ten years passed, however, and since nothing changed as to the worst



#### **BOARDWALK ARCADE** FOR SALE

Tremendous potential for own-er-operator. Prime location in North Jersey resort. 15,000 sq. ft. Only qualified buyers apply.

Call Mr. O'Connor (215) 329-5700.



discriminations against amusement arcades, their owners felt compelled again to act on their own. Discrimi-nations especially referred to the ar-cade entrance age of 18 and the num-ber of payout machines being limited to two per arcade.

It was therefore announced that a new Arcade Owners Assn. would be founded this autumn. a circular letter sent by Skriver to all arcade owners he knew (over 300) brought far more than 100 positive answers as to join-ing such an association, and hardly any negative ones. Questioned why they had not replied, a representative average said they just had not had the time to write, but were in favor of an independent association. When hearing about this ZOA It was therefore announced that a

or an independent association. When hearing about this, ZOA started saying in circular letters and articles that they had just now begun taking steps with the authorities to get conditions improved for the ar-cade owners, and should they create an arcade owners association just now, they might disturb and destroy everything for themselves everything for themselves.

So when assembling to form an Arcade Owners Assn., on Nov. 1st, the arcade people decided not to do it but to proclaim that ZOA, having had but to proclaim that ZOA, having had ten years to improve conditions for the arcades, and having failed, they might as well have one more year to carry out what they say they have just started.

So instead of an association, the above committee was formed. It will look at things until the end of De-cember, 1974, especially, of course, observing whether ZOA can prove any success. Moreover, the committee will continue Skriver's work of collect will continue Skriver's work of collect-ing as many addresses of arcade owners as possible. It will intervene if discriminations of arcades occur in press, broadcasting or TV. it will ob-serve legislative moves and will give advice to arcade owners. It will also interchange views with foreign assointerchange views with foreign asso-ciation representating arcade owners.

ciation representating arcade owners. The committee will not address it-self, however, to Germans legislative authorities (in any case, not before the end of 1974). But then if ZOA has not obtained any results, the commit-tee will be transformed into an asso-ciation that will go to work immedi-ately. ately.

#### MOA 25th ANNY (Cont'd from p. 47)

tions as Atari's "Gotcha" and PMC's "Wham-Bam." Bailey showed their "Bailey Alley," a new electronic idea in bowling which made quite a hit with operators. Table soccer tables were also in abundance, as were such ramifications as PZP's "Flip It" and EBSCO's "Hockey Jockey." All four American juke box manufacturers showed their brand new music lines at the show (Rock-Ola even previewed theirs). Plenty of horse trading was in progress all three days with the operators locating distributors of new operators locating distributors of new and factory setting deals machines with distributors.

#### The Banquet

Over 900 tradesters attended Sunday evenings Gala Banquet and enjoyed excellent artist entertainment and festivities like the presentation of awards to this years JB Award Winners.

Commemorative Merit Awards were also given to such MOA stalwarts as Columbia Records, RCA Records, Boots Randolph, Hirsh de la Viez and Frank York.

It was a great three days and the most fitting closing remarks were delivered by the new president Mawdsley when he said, "MOA will stand even taller over the next 25 years."

NORTH TONAWANDA — Wurlitzer Distributing Corporation, a network of eight Company-owned retail branch stores, reported two major changes in stores, reported two major changes in its structure of managerial responsi-bilities. Wurlitzer Sales Manager Dick Williams named John Nix the new manager of WDC's branch in Brookfield, Wisconsin and Bob Eg-gart manager of the Denver office. Both Nix and Eggart have distin-guished themselves as top Wurlitzer performers and their appointments are expected to strengthen Wurlitzer Distributing Corporation's sales and profit picture.

profit picture. John Nix comes to his new position after being manager of Wurlitzer Distributing Corporation's branch Distributing Corporation's branch office in Denver. During his term in this position, the Denver branch emerged as one of WDC's most profi-table and successful sales outlets. Most recently, Wurlitzer distinguished Nix and his Denver staff for leading all WDC branches in both volume and units sold. To Nix, the achievement was one of many highlights in a career which has spanned over 18 years in service to the coin machine industry. Among the many capacities he has filled are route man, service technician, service manager, sales rep-resentative, branch manager and ownresentative, branch manager and own-

resentative, branch manager and own-er of a vending company. Bob Eggart is being promoted to the position of Branch Manager in Denver. In his last position, he served on Nix's award-winning WDC team in both sales and service capacities. Eg-gart began in the coin business in 1953 and has experience as a sales and service representative for several and service representative for several companies involved in the industry.

## **Ohio Ops Feted** By Shaffer Dist.

COLUMBUS — On September 20, 1973, 240 operators and their wives were guests of Shaffer Distributing Company in Columbus, Ohio, for cocktails, dinner and the presentation cocktails, dinner and the presentation of the Rowe phonorgaphs for 1973 & 1974. Also on the program were Lar-ry Burke, Midway and Bally, intro-ducing his Asteroid TV Game as well as Sportsman and Duck Hunt Guns. Chuck Arnold, Chicago Coin, presented his Flying Duck, Gun, Rivi-era 4 player pinball and the C. C. TV Ping Pong Carl Manasky from Brunpresented his Flying Duck, Gun, Rivi-era 4 player pinball and the C. C. TV Ping Pong. Carl Manosky from Brun-swick Corporation exhibited the Air Hockey and Home Air Hockey units. M.C.I. was prepresented by JoAnn Mason displaying the new Air Ball and Flying Ace. Bally was rep-resented by Nip-It (4 player) and Gottlieb with the High Hand single player pinball.

Gottlieb with the High Hand single player pinball. Ed Shaffer spoke to the enthusias-tic gathering of the progress of the music and game business over the past 30 years. The evening ended with the showing of the new Rowe phono-graphs by Chuck Farmer, sales man-ager of Shaffer Distributing Company.

On September 25, 1973, over 200 operators attended a duplication of the above festivities at the Blue Grass

the above festivities at the Blue Grass Motor Inn in Cleveland, Ohio. Ed Shaffer and his distributing team are now in their 41st year of operation in Ohio, West Virginia, and Kentucky and are enjoying the best sales year in the history of their com-pany, full line vending, music and games.

#### **CALIFORNIA CLIPPINGS**

A weary bunch of A.C.A. lads returned from the Chicago MOA Expo late Monday night after doing double duty at their two machine displays (one for the NSM jukebox; another for the For-Play video games including the new Sport Center). Sales chief Mickie Greenman advised that business was exceptionally brisk all three days, and waved an order book that showed the new video game an instant hit. Great seeing firm prexy Henry Leyser again. Hank came back from overseas just in time for the Expo and returned with his Los Angeles staff to spend the week down on Pico. Murray Fichelson (I don't think I spelled that right) and Harry Burd (I know that's right) told us of giant new in-store arcade they're setting up in a Bay Area store. Details soon. George Muroaka revealed that sales in used machines (here and overseas) continues very brisk. . . . Bob Portale and his son Bob, Jr. were on hand at the Expo, putting in some time in the Rock-Ola exhibit where the new music line was previewed. Official introduction next week. Al Bettleman returned to L.A. early Sunday; told us Hank Tronick will spend the Thanksgiving holidays with the family down in Washington, D.C. Dean MacMurdie of Circle joined Atari's **Pat Karns** for dinner late Sat. nght of the Expo. Atari's brand new "Gotcha" video piece was a smash hit with conventioneers and it was really tough trying to elbow thru the mob at their display and get a chance to play it. Atari has three models of Gotcha to choose from: a black & white version, one with a tinted screen and one in full color. It's a chase game that's great fun to play and should be all over the place pretty soon. Enjoyed seeing old chum **Bud Lurie**, formerly of this berg but now heavy hitter with the Seebury folks. **Steve Stevens**, Wurlitzer branch manager here in L.A., was at Expo and talking up the benefits of the new 3800 juke, now with adapter for quad channel sound.

#### JUKEBOX PROGRAMMING GUIDE R& R

#### POP

THE EDGAR WINTER GROUP HANGIN' AROUND (2:53) No Flip Info. Epic 5-11069

NEIL YOUNG TIME FADES AWAY (3:26) b/w The Last Trip To Tulsa (4:16) Reprise 1184

**KEITH HAMPSHIRE** BIG TIME OPERATOR (2:36) No Flip Info. A&M 1486

CROSS COUNTRY TASTES SO GOOD TO ME (3:10) No Flip Info. Atco 6947

LOU REED HOW DO YOU THINK IT FEELS (3:07) No Flip Info. RCA APBO 0172

THE GRASS ROOTS WE CAN'T DANCE TO YOUR MUSIC (2:55) No Flip Info. Dunhill 4371

## CURTIS MAYFIELD CAN'T SAY NOTHIN' (3:37) No Flip Info. Curtom 1993 MANHATTANS WISH THAT YOU WERE MINE (3:30) No Flip Info. Columbia 4-45971

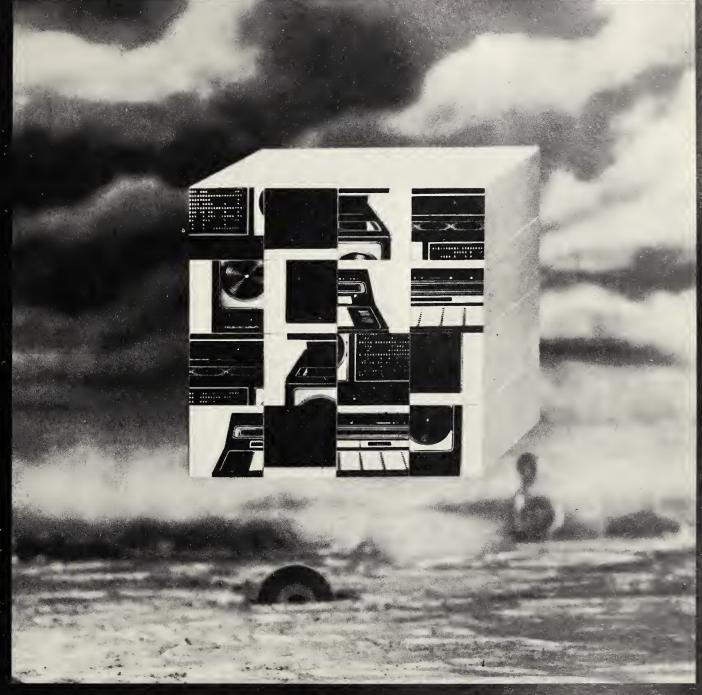
B. B. KING I LIKE TO LIVE THE LOVE (3:15) No Flip Info. ABC 11406

C & W

PORTER WAGONER GEORGE LEROY CHICKASHEA (2:55) b/w Cassie (3:14) RCA APBO 0187 JOE STAMPLEY I'M STILL LOVING YOU (2:54) No Flip Info. Dot 17485 DIANA TRASK WHEN I GET MY HANDS ON YOU (2:50) No Flip Info. Dot 17486

Cash Box --- November 24, 1973

## The impossible machine is almost together.

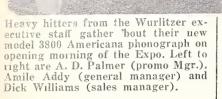


You may think you know jukeboxes. But wait 'til you see our Model 454 — and the profits you can make with it. You are invited to see the Impossible Machine at your Distributor's Open House Week November 26th through December 1st.



## \*\* POCUS ON MOA'S 25th ANNIVERSARY EXPO \* \* \*





United Billiards brought in a plethora of coin equipment to the 25th anni-versary exposition, necessitating sev-eral different exhibit booths. Their new "Sling Shot Shuffle" hockey table was an instant hit. That's United prexy Scott Daddis (2nd from left) with Marshall Caras (right) and two visiting ons visiting ops.

Right in the spirit of the 25th anni-versary was the Rowe Int'l. display, which spotlighted the company's ma-chine model originally introduced 25 years back (unit came from the Grand Rapirs plant). That's Rowe president Earl Ramsey at right with Fred Hur-ley of Music and Games, Inc. (New-ville Pa.). ville, Pa.).

One gang that really enjoyed the con-vention (and plenty of business) was the staff of Peabody's, Inc. (reps for the Rene Pierre table soccer line). Shown above are Nabil Kassir, Gail Hood and Jerry Reeves (latter from Wurlitzer Distributing).



American Shuffleboard's exhibit was American Shuffleboard's exhibit was packed with their popular shufflboard and billiard tables, plus the Rocket Hockey (airless but speedy-fast) puck hockey table shown above. That's American sales manager Sol Lipkin at right, plus Dick Delfino and Nick Melone at left.

The whole gang from Allied Leisure enjoyed meeting with German trade patriarch Erich Schneider. Left to right above at the Allied display are: Gene Lipkin (sales Mgr.), Herr Schneider, Dave Braun (chairman), Jack Mitnick (sales coordinator) and Bob Braun (president).



Columbia Records' jukebox product coordinator Ron Braswell (center) shows us a pair of their current little LP's (distributed by Gold-Mor) while past MOA president Clint Pierce (Brodhead, Wisc.) and his charming wife Marie pause to join "Bras" in a snanshof. snapshot.



Pat Storino (center) is wearied but unbowed as he takes a few seconds out from frantic activity at the Amutron-ics, Inc. display for photo. That's ex-port/domestic distribution vet Barry Feinblatt at right. Pat's TV Hockey was one of the most popular of the many video pieces shown at Expo many video pieces shown at Expo.



Seeburg's display, featuring their 1973-74 music line, was a popular gathering spot for operators. Stan Jarocki (center), Seeburg's seasoned Expo host, was on hand most of the three days the booth was in operation greeting their many customers.

PMC Electronics, Inc. introduced 'Wham Bam,' a different idea in video pieces, and received goodly applause from visiting distribs and operators. Left at machine is Mike Anderson; PMC prexy Fred Pliner is at machine right; with Belam's Bob Haim to his immediate right immediate right.

Bally bowed their brand new Bally Alley/Balley Lane bowling novelty with a TV promotion drawing, but more operators preferred to play the new item than do anything else. The electronic version of Bowling made an immense hit with everyone. That's Johnny Bilotta at right talking with Herb Weaver.

Joe Gabriel (left) exhibited his PZP games lineup for the first time at this year's exposition and their Flip-It game scored with many operators and distributors. Gabriel also showed off PZP's well-accepted line of table soc-cer media

cer models.



The Irving Kaye Sales Corp. exhibit showed off the New York firm's full range of table soccer games, including their new Texas Ranger. Left to right above are: Kaye sales manager Howard Kaye, Seeburg's vending manager Bob Briether and Pioneer Sales prexy Joel Kleinman.



Joe Westerhaus, Jr. (left) and Jon Brady (center) seen at the Williams exhibit. Williams' 'Pro Tennis' 2-4 player video piece was heavy hitter at Expo. Brady himself held drawing for new Wurlitzer 1050 jukebox earlier in show for his Carolina customers.



Another video surprise for conven-tioneers came Sat. morning when Brunswick unveiled their Astrohockey game (which can also be set up as a remote-operated game a la darts. Left to right are past MOA prexy John Trucano, Camille Compasio (Cash Box), Don Miller (Miller Dist.) and Bob Nixon (Brunswick).



Johnny Frantz' (right) opened the show Friday morning with full array of his U.S. Marshall competition gun games. A Chicago-based factory, J. F. Frantz has been making and market-ing the item successfully for many years now.



Mike Kogan (left), president of Japan's prestigious Taito Corp., was a welcome overseas visitor to Expo. He joins Bally Sales manager Ross Scheer at the 'Hi-Lo Ace' flipper game (the new Bally single player).

U.S. Billiards world-renown sales manager Len Schneller (right) enjoyed meeting with world traveling tradesters at his games display. Left to right are: A. Brunetti (Italy), Carlos Silva (Portugal), Doris Rochetti (interpreter) and Schneller.

Gil Kitt (right) is finding out what lies ahead for Empire courtesy of Ralph Hotkins (Munves Corp.) and his Palm Reading horoscope arcade piece. The machine is one of the most eye-catching items ever marketed and will make a great front-of-the-arcade attraction.

A show within a show was staged by Wurlitzer in its hospitality suite to introduce quad-channel jukebox play to conventioneers. The Four Star Quad Sound System is available as an option on the new Americana 3800. Scores of operators watched the theatrical intro at two shows held nightly.



A.C.A. Sales unveiled the new For-Play 'Sport Center' video game at Expo. Housed in an attractive, lowslung cabinet, the game can be played as 2-4 player tennis and 2-4 player hockey. Left to right at game are Pat Bilotta (NYS distrib) and A.C.A. sales vice president Mickie Green-

Bill Nutting (left), president of Nutting Associates, previewed his brand new Wimbledon video game, which displays the tennis court in its natural colors and boundaries. Paddles are moved by sliding a handle forward and back, rather than by twisting a knob.



Ah yes, and yet another new company at Expo with another brand new video piece. Shown above with their Tele-Soccer piece is the staff of B.A.C. Electronics, Inc. (Cherry Hill, N.J.). Left to right are Reg Alexander (president), Gene Sargent, Jack Pogson and Mike Hurst (the latter from C.O.P. England).

Chicago Coin held a sumptuous banquet for their U.S. and overseas distributors Friday night of Expo and took the occasion to bow their new "Twin Skeet Shoot" two-player target novelty. ChiCoin exec Avron Gensburg also passed out awards to dealers who surpassed their quotas in machine sales during the previous 12 months. Dick Raymond, president of Arizona Automation, (in his Hollywood whites behind the soccer table), headed up his company's exhibit (showing first time at Expo). The popularity of the Arizona coin-soccer line recently forced Raymond into a new and larger factory complex in Phoenix.

-

Fred Gabriel (right), president of Gabriel Marketing of Scottsdale, Arizona, likewise showed his company's wares for the first time at an MOA. Fred's compact Jet Hockey table (shown above was well received by visiting operators and distributors.



MOA ladies sat down to a good feed and show Friday noon at their traditional Ladies Luncheon. Highlight of the event was screening of film travelogue called "Once Upon a Royal River.' Shown at the table left is Joe Grillo's charming wife Anne.



Back at the ChiCoin banquet, some of their distribs (all, coincidentally also Rock-Ola distribs) pose snapshot. Assemblage shows Norm Goldstein, Arnold Kaminkow, Frank Ash, and Ed Adlum and Camille Campasio of Cash Box.



Ebsco Industries, another newcomer to Expo (but a familiar table soccer manufacturer), showed off their Vulcan table, plus the Digigame Duck Shoot wall game and new Hockey Jockey table game. That's Ebsco's sales chief Bob Pumphrey at right. Midway's Winner IV (2-4 player video game) was a strong attraction at their exhibit. Left to right at the game are Midway service chief Andy Ducay, Midway sales manager Larry Berke and State Sales & Service president Sam Weisman.

Emil Marcet (center behind the table) showed how the Valley six pocket table sends their same-size magnetic cne ball back, on a demonstration model with slate removed. Valley also displayed their Power Play puck hockey table at Expo.



e and the seminar and those who never heard Dr. Sal Bella talk about the seminar and those who never heard or Sale and the seminar the seminar and the seminar the seminar the seminar and those who never heard Dr. Sal Bella talk about the operating business, really got a kick hearing the ole Doc sending it down. Dr. Bella's essential thought was for operators to get back to merchandising play at locations by means of stickers, decals, table "music menus" and the like. Somebody said he was eight years past his time with that sort of idea, but merchandising is still good, if done properly.

Howard, Arnold, and of course Irving Kaye manned their company's display which was the length of a railroad train and offered more machine samples (tables to soccers to new prototypes of rolldown games) than just about any other exhibit on the floor. The Kaye's enjoyed sumptuous Bally party held (invitation only this year to avoid the traditional Bally crowd scene) on Saturday evening. Harold Kaufman and his son Robert were extremely busy meeting and greeting their many factory suppliers, as well as the dozens of overseas visitors Harold's known for some years thru his attendance at foreign trade shows. By the way, Harold's customers will soon receive interesting announcement on new game line. At Simon, Dick Simon, Al D'Inzillo, Len Schneller and Stan Levine manned an impressive booth full of current U.S. Billiards amusement products. Additions of video, hockey table, soccer line etc., has really swelled the U.S. product line considerably over these few years since they originally entered the business as six pocket table makers. On tables, their Butcherblock cabinet is really striking. Ops must see it first chance.

Scott Daddis, a veteran at the Expos, did his first year as prexy of United Billiards. Art Daddis, company chairman, was in his usual posture—surrounded by operators while demonstrating his energized drop chute mechanism (for the table line). Art may be the heavy hitter with a leading games factory but you can always see him with his sleeves rolled up jawing with operators about machine features. Daddis also previewed United's new Sportarama video game for distribs at closed showing held in the Essex House. Sandy Moore was exhibiting a line of Spanish flipper games at his Seaview Import Corp. display. Seaview exec Bruce Haber told us many operators inspected the units and found them to be top quality in all departments. Enjoyed meeting with old buddy Harry Berger who advised that he's opened a dealership at 601 Tenth Ave. called Manhattan Coin Machine, Inc.



GOTCHA. The fantastic new "cat-and-mouse" video/ computer chase game. The action is always frantic. Maze walls keep changing. And the twin-symbol (plus and minus) pursuit never relents until you change from being the pursuer to being the pursued or vice versa.

GOTCHA. They won't be able to stay away from it. Another sophisticated vid-

Another sophisticated video skill game from ATARI, INC.—the company that revolutionized the amusement game industry with PONG. GOTCHA comes in an attractive cabinet suitable for a wide variety of prestige environments. It's reliable because it's all-solid-state, with Atari's famous "Dura-Stress" computer inside.

> Atari Inc., 14600 Winchester Blvd., Los Gatos, CA 95030 (408) 374-2440 Telex: 34-5589

#### **CHICAGO CHATTER**

CHICAGO — As predicted MOA Expo '73 proved to be a record breaker in every respect! The two annual association-hosted functions, namely the seminar and the MOA brunch, drew unexpectedly large crowds. Last minute additional seating accommodations had to be provided at both events. The registration area at the Conrad Hilton was packed each of the three mornings of Expo, with lines of people waiting to register for badges. The two exhibit halls, which housed the various displays of music and games equipment, were equally crowded throughout the run of the show! MOA's 25th anniversary Expo will certainly be long remembered! Many exhibitors this year added extra dazzle to their displays, in commemoration of the association's 25th, so that the exhibit areas were truly exciting and colorful to behold! Quite a show!

BARBARA FRANK, FOUNDER AND ADMINISTRATOR of Coin Machine Technical Training Institute in Denver, Colorado, sold her interest in the school to Sidney Spears, an associate at the Institute. Spears said he intends to continue the school's present curriculum. Barb, meanwhile, is channeling her energies into other endeavors, and she is considering the possibility of perhaps opening a school in Chicago—but no definite decision has been made as yet.

THE CHICOIN HOSTED DISTRIBUTOR dinner party and meeting held on the opening night of Expo was highlighted by the unveiling of "Twin Skeet & Trap Shoot," factory's brand new gun game! No sooner had the wrappings be removed when distribs arose collectively from their dinner places to get a closer look and to play the new game! If the unit spurs this kind of excitement among seasoned coin people imagine what it will do on location! . . In a brief speech prior to the unveiling, ChiCoin exec Avron Gensburg outlined some of the activities presently underway at the factory and discussed the current expansion program. ChiCoin has acquired additional space which will ultimately enlarge its facilities considerably . . Immediately following MOA, factory distribs (winners in the quota buster contest) headed for a 3-day holiday in Las Vegas as guests of Chicago Dynamic Industries!

THE BALLY MFG. CO. EXHIBIT area was buzzing with activity during the show. Each game displayed had a crowd waiting to play it! GOT A QUICK GLIMPSE OF Jack Mittel and Bill DeSelm on their way to the

GOT A QUICK GLIMPSE OF Jack Mittel and Bill DeSelm on their way to the Williams exhibit. Factory displayed a splendid lineup of equipment—which attracted plenty of attention!

HAD DIFFICULTY GETTING Empire Dist.'s **Joe Robbins** to pose for a photograph, since he was surrounded by customers each time we stopped by the Empire booth!

IN THE AFTERMATH OF Expo. preparations are underway at Rock-Ola Mfg. Corp. for the gala Open House Week festivities which commence November 26 and run through December 1. Factory distribs will be displaying the firm's newly released phono model 454—which is a beauty of a unit!

BECAUSE OF A LACK OF SPACE we won't elaborate here on the various new games shown at Expo—and the new phonos, of course—since you will read about them (and see photos) elsewhere in this issue.

#### **UPPER MID-WEST**

Bob Stolp, Greenbush, in the cities for the day picking up equipment, records, and parts . . . Mr. & Mrs. Henry Krueger, Fairfax, in the cities for the day making the rounds . . . John Wilson, Seeburg Vending engineer at Lieberman Music Co. for a week holding school . . . Ernest Woytossek, Breckenridge, in town for the day doing some buying . . . Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence Sanford, Dodge Center, in town as was Bob Smith, Nashwauk, Doug. Smart, Joe Hechter, Alexandria, and Gary Bregel, Willmar . . . Mr. & Mrs. John Czerniak, in the cities visiting their grandchildren, also getting in some shopping . . . Mr. & Mrs. Gordon Runnberg, taking in the M.O.A. . . . Jimmy Kicharis looking just great after shedding 45 pounds, but still has to lose plenty more . . . Harlan Beach and Irv. Linderholm with several friends in South Dakota hunting pheasants . . . Tony Ratchford, Huron, and Dean Schroeder, Aberdeen, driving into Minneapolis and spending a few days relaxing . . . Mr. & Mrs. Vern Ness, in town for the day for records and parts . . . Chet LeDoux and son from Virginia in town on a buying trip. Lots of deer hunters up in that area and they are good spenders . . . Lou Dunnis and Ray Galante stopping off in Minneapolis to visit Steve Lieberman for a day and then flying to Chicago for the M.O.A. . . . Curley Krams and a few of his buddy's from Regina, Canada stopping off in Minneapolis before driving on to Chicago to take in the M.O.A. . . . Johnny Mathis at the St. Paul Civic Concert Theatre Sunday, Nov. 25th . . . Kris Kristofferson at O'shaughnessy Auditorium Nov 30th . . .

#### **MILWAUKEE MENTIONS**

MILWAUKEE — MOA Expo '73, just concluded at the Conrad Hilton Hotel in Chicago, is being hailed here as the most successful in the association's history! Area 00 in people attended enmasse this year and a large number stayed over for the banquet on Sunday night (11).

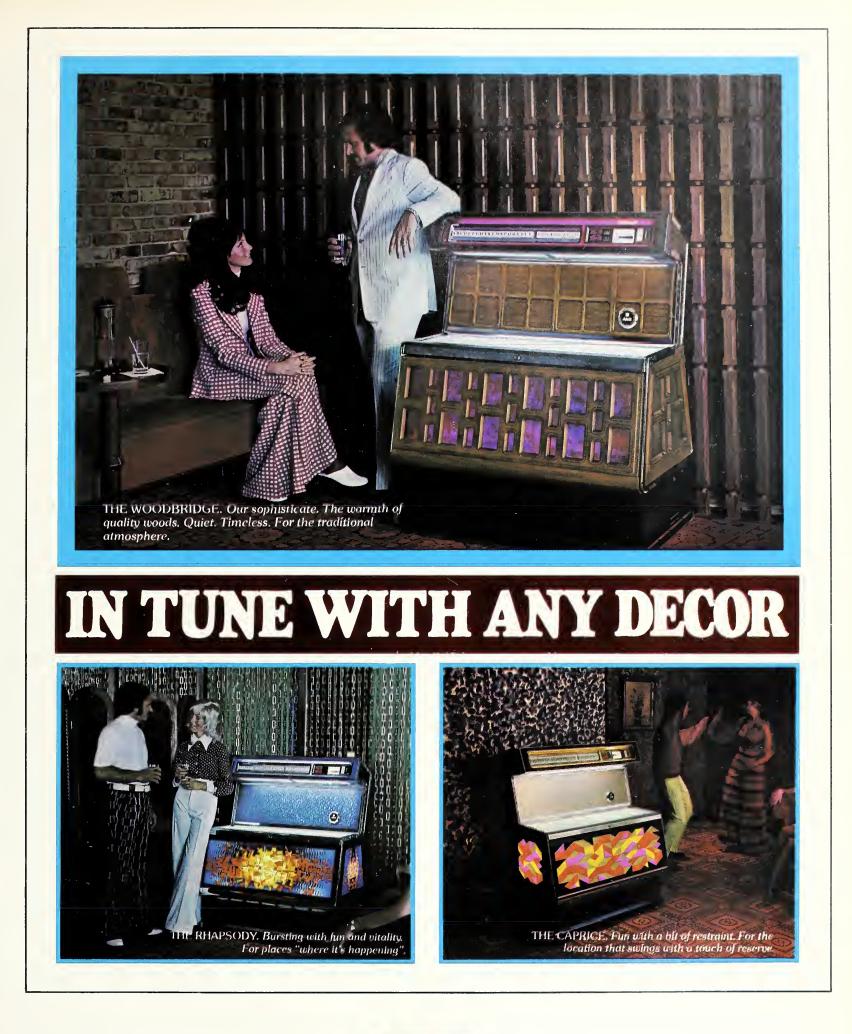
HOW ABOUT THE MCI EXHIBIT! Wasn't it a beauty! JoAn Mason said, a week or so before showtime, that the firm would really go all the way to deck out the booth and they sure did! "Airball" certainly attracted a lot of attention!

WISCONSIN MUSIC MERCHANTS ASSOCIATION president **Jim Stansfield** and several of the association's Board members were seen in the registration area at Expo, being photographed by the MOA photographer. Jim will be announcing a meeting date in the very near future.

WALLY BOHRER OF Hastings Dist. Inc. stopped by the Cash Box booth to say a quick hello. He and Jack Hastings really had their work cut out for them, tending to their own booth and trying to see as many of the other exhibits as possible. Hastings displayed their air cleaner units at the show.

BUMPED INTO JOEL KLEIMAN of Pioneer Sales and Services at the ChiCoin distributor meeting and dinner party which was held on the opening night of Expo. ChiCoin introduced a gorgeous new game called "Twin Skeet & Trap Shoot" which was extremely well received.

BOB RONDEAU OF Empire Dist. in Green Bay was seen making the rounds of the two exhibit halls and spending some time at the Empire Dist. display.



They harmonize with every location interior. Rowe AMI Phonographs are the result of the most sophisticated and extensive research into today's interior trends. They "go" anywhere...they relate to the surroundings of the seventies like no others.

ing for in 1974.

Sharp crisp lines. Designed to a scale, dimension

and balance that stimulate the senses ... yet make sense. They call for sales ... yet they're cool. They

swing, yet soothe. They're what people are look-



Built with famous Rowe AMI quality and "Human Engineering" for easiest serviceability...longest life and durability. Rowe AMI Phonographs LOOK GREAT! SOUND GREAT!

WORK GREAT!

See them at your local distributor

Rowe international, inc

A SUBSIDIARY OF TRUNDLE INDUSTRIES, INC 75 TROY HILLS RD., WHIPPANY, N.J. 07981, TEL. (201) 887-0400, CABLE: ROVENC In Canada ROCANCO INDUSTRIES, LTD. 9341 Cote de Liesse Dorval, Quebec WITTED ALL IS GIVENT AND OLD SLOT MACHINES FOR IMPORTING TO JAPAN. JATRE IIC., Diamond Bidg., 2nd floor, 2-9-2, Minami-Ohi, Shinagawa-Ku, Tokyo, Japan. Cable: Amuse-Japo Tokyo, SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE, 2311 CABRILLO STREET, SUITE #2, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 94121. Tel: (415) 387-6227.

WE ARE ALWAYS INTERESTED IN USED AND BRAND new phonographs, pinballs, bingos, guns, arcade, kiddle rides, slot machines, etc., all makes all models, QUOTE FOB SEA VESSEL TO HOLLAND BELGIE EUROPE, SPRL, 276 AVENUE, LOUIS, BRUSSELS.

WILL BUY: Lotta A Fun, Barrel O Fun, Light A Line & Shoot A Line. Call 717-248-9611, Guerrini's Vending, 1211 West 4th St., Lewistown, Pa.

"WANT—Air Hockey Games, Seeburg Consolettes and Hideaway units, Harvard Metal Typers, Also interested in distribution of new equipment, St. Thomas Coin Sales, 669 Tabot St., St. Thomas, Ontario, Canada. (519) 631-9550."

 WILL BUY: Small Bumper Pool Tables, Williams Four Aces, Derby Day, Hay Burners II, Late Model United Shuffies, Sega Grand Prix, TV paddle type games and Electric darts. Call or write Stehr Vending Co., Box 218, Sparta, N.J. 07871. (201) 729-6171.

#### COIN MACHINES FOR SALE

SHOOT-A-LINE—Lotta-Funs Teeney Venus—6 Card Pinball Machines, MONROE BRANT VENDING CO., 829 East Market St., York, Pa. 17403. Tel (717) 848-1386.

FOR SALE—Dart games, practically new; Electro-Darts and Fun Game Darts, \$100 each. Fun Game Darts—Also for sale American Shuffle Coin Operated 22 ft. long. Offer Requested. Westchester Amusement Co., 86 0ak St., Yonkers, N.Y. (914) YO 9-8778 between 10:00 AM and 12:00 Noon or between 5:00 PM and 7:00 PM.

 Air Hockey Bar Size, Coin Op with adjustable timer. New \$500.00 Used \$300.00. FOB SF. Val Distributors, 1018 Valencia, San Francisco, Calif.

FOR SALE/EXPORT/SLOT MACHINES new 3-line pay double progressive plus 5 other models manufactured by General Automatic of Belgium Distributors needed in some foreign areas. Used Bally tradeins and Parts for sale. Nevada Fruit slot machine Co. P.O. Box 5734, Reno, Nevada 89503 (702) 825-3233.

POOL TABLES—Large selection of all makes and models available. Completely reconditioned or in "as is" condition for immediate shipment at very attractive prices. Also large selections of pin games, shuffles, guns and music—Phone or write EASTERN NOVELTY DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 3726 Tonnete Avenue, North Bergen, New Jersey 07047 —(201) 864-2424.

FOR SALE—EXPORT ONLY—Bally, Bingos, slots, uprights Games, Inc., Big Ben, etc., Keeney Mt. Climber, etc., Evans Winterbrook. All models rotamint & rotamat, Write for complete list phonos, phono-vues, pin balls, arcade, etc. ROBERT JONES INTERNATIONAL, 880 Providence Highway, Dedham, Mass. 02026 (617) 329-4880.

FOR SALE: 3 SPEED QUEEN B BALLY—BOATS. \$275 each. 3 Elephants by Tusko—\$275 each. CENTRAL MUSIC CO., P.O. Box 284, 407 E. Ave. D, Killeen, Texas 76541. CLASSIFIED AD RATE 25 CENTS PER WORD

- FIED ADVERTISING SECTION

Count every word including all words in firm name. Numbers in address count es one word. Minimum ad accepted \$6.25 CASH OR CHECK MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING. If cash or check is NOT enclosed with order your classified ad will be held for following issue pending receipt of your check or cash. NOTICE—\$118 Classified Advertisers (Outside USA add \$78 to your present subscription price). You are entitled to a classified ad of 40 words in each week's issue for a period of One Full Year, 52 consecutive weeks, You are allowed to change your Classified Ad each week if you so desire. All words over 40 will be billed at the rate of 25¢ per word. Please count words carefully. Be sure your Classified Ad is sent to reach New York publication office by Wednesday, 12 noon, of preceding week to appear in the following week's issue.



FOR SALE: Seeburg, Wurlitzer, Rockola, AMI Phonographs. Williams, Gottlieb, Bally, Chicago Coin, flippers, guns, baseballs, United, Chicago Coin, Midway shuffes. Valley, Fischer, United, American, used pool tables. As is or shopped. Domestic or export shipments. Call or write Operators Sales, Inc., 4122 Washington Ave., New Orleans, Louisiana. 70125. (504) 822-2370.

CONVERSION CARTRIDGES-PLAY STEREO RECORDS ON Seeburg Monaural Phonos B thru 201—NO ADJUSTMENTS REQUIRED—JUST PLUG IN—eliminate sound distortion, needle skipping, excessive record wear, \$24.95 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Quantity discounts. C. A. THORP SERVICE, 1520 Missouri, Oceanside, Ca. 92054.

ALI, Bally, Chicago Coin, Kaye, MIdway, MCI, Sega and Williams Guns and Arcade Equipment at rock bottom prices. Special discounts on complete Game Room and Arcade installations. Call 314-621-3511 or write to: Central Distributors, Inc., 2315 Olive, St. Louis, Mo. 63103.

Balty Super Continentals, Continentals, Multipliers, Double Ups; Hoppers or meters—Winterbooks, Track Odds Foosballs, AMI MM3, Consolettes, Bingo backglasses, Crosse Dunham, 141 Meadowbrook St., Gretna, La., 70053; Tel. 504 367-4365.

FOR SALE/EXPORT—New and Used Bally Slot Machines, Ticker Tapes, Hawaiis, Continentals, Multipliers—over 4,000 slot machines in stock. Si Redd's Bally Distributing Co., 350 E. 6th St., P. O. Box 7457, Reno, Nevada 89502 (702-3236156). (Las Vegas Office 2611 S. Highland Ave., Las Vegas, Nev. (702) 735-3767.

FOR SALE—Bingos, Funways, Lotta Fans and Shoot-A-Lines Available. Also Keeney Red Arrows, Sweet Shawnees, Bally Jumbos, Bally Super Jumbos and Keeney Mountain Climbers. These games are completely shopped. Call WASSICK NOVELTY (304) 292-3791. Morgantown, W. Va.

ALL TYPES OF COIN-OPERATED EQUIPMENT: ADD-A-Balls, shuffles, guns, computers, etc. All types of phonographs, large selection on hand. Vending machines, from cigarette to candy to can drink, etc. . . all kinds, shopped to perfection. (or buy as-is and save). Electronic computerized wall games, new and used (the price is right). Write or call FLOWER CITY DIST. CO., 389 Webster Ave., Rochester, NY 14609, Tel. (716) 654-8020 and ask for JOE GRILLO.

FOR SALE: 10 Paddle Battles like new \$750.00, One UFO like new \$1500.00, Pins and Arcade equipment available. For Export Only: 100 Balty Mechanical slots, 50 Winter Books ike new, 1 Magic Ring, and 1 Venice D & P MUSIC, P.0. Box 243, York, Pa. 17405. 717-848-1846.

FOR SALE—Palos Verde \$475, Wms Granada \$450, CC Motorcycle \$325, CC Speedway \$295, Bally Road Runner \$495. (No Crating). Call (518) 377-2162. Mohawk Skill Games Co., Ogden Whitbeck, Prop. 67 Swaggertown Road, Scotia, N.Y. 12302.

CLASSIFIED POWER!

Got machines to sell? Is there something you're looking to buy? Maybe you'd like to move some used 45's or need a route mechanic? See ad rates above.

Type or Print Your Ad Message Here:

Classified Ads Close WEDNESDAY Send all copy to: CASH BOX, 119 West 57th Street. New York, N.Y. 10019

Make sure your check is enclosed

FOR SALE—U.S. Billiard Aerojet Hockeys, Wurlitzer 2910-3010-3100. Gottlieb & Williams 5 Balls. D & L Distr. Co. Inc. Box 6007, Harrisburg, Pa. 17112. (717) 545-4264.

FOR EXPORT: New Bally Ticker Tapes, New and Used Mill Slots, Holly-Type Claw Machines. Inquire for all your Coin Machine Needs — LOWELL ASSOCIATES, P.O. BOX 386, Glen Burnie, Md. 21061. (301) 768-3400.

FOR SALE: RECONDITIONED: Midway Stunt Pilot \$445.00; Dart Champ \$195.00; Bull's Eye \$245.00; Golf Champ \$395.00; Table Tennis (Pinball Cabinet) \$495.00; E.S.P. Electro Dart \$295.00; Smokeshop cigarette machines—Starlite 630, \$225.00; Starlite 850, \$245.00; Satellite 850, \$295.00; Mickey Anderson Amusement Company, 314 E. 11th St., Frie, Pa. 16503. Phone (814) 452-3207.

Mini-Match, a small 2-player counter game, Swlpper 2-4 player hockey game, Hansa Filmautomat (only 220 volt), Coin-operated Mini bumper cars and motor-cycles, used Bally slots, different modes, used Uprights ACE, bell Fruit, New Holly Cranes. HANSA MYNTAUTOMATER AB, Box 300 41, 400 43 Gothenburg 30, Sweden.

FOR SALE: Nickel Nudgers, wood, releases five nickels; \$5 each, Six or more \$4 each, Twelve \$3 each, Budge Wrights Western Distributors, 1226 SW 16th, Portland, Oregon 228-7565.

SALE: BINGOS, GOLDENGATES — SILVERSAILS — COUNTYFAIRS — LAGUNA BEACH — CIRCUS-QUEEN — SEAISLAND — CYPRESSGARDEN — BEACHTIMES — BIGWHELS — MAGICRNIGS — DOUBLEUPS — BIGWHELS — MAGICRNIGS — LONDONS — acapulco — TWISTS — Carnivalqueens — UPRIGHTS — REDARROW — WILD ARROW. PAN AMERICAN AMUSE, 1211 LIBERTY AVENUE, HILLSIDE, NEW JERSEY 07205 (201) 353-5540.

FOR SALE—Jack In The Box \$760, Jungle \$670, Pro Football \$480, High Hand \$540, Fantastic \$635, Fun Fest \$665, Jungle Drums Gun \$585, Stockade Gun \$670, Paddle Ball TV Pong \$765, Alpha Bowler, unshopped \$195, Fireball \$625, Sub Pack \$525, Twin Joker \$645, U-Boat \$450, Pong \$650, Computer Space \$625, Two-Player Computer Quiz \$525, Spin Out \$386, Hee Haw \$575, Minibaseoall \$345, Commando Machine Gun \$775, Goal Tender \$745, Lunar Rescue \$665, Bumper Pool \$225, Zenith Soccer \$150, Token Vendor with tokens \$275, Panaram with film \$425, Auto-Photo Model Photome 17 \$1,950. New Orleans Novelty Company, 1055 Dryades Street, New Orleans, Louisiana 70113. Tel. (504) 529-7321. CABLE: NONOVCO.

#### EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

SHOP AND ROUTE MECHANICS WANTED—JUKES, BINGOS, UPRIGHTS, Slots, Flippers: Good Pay; Raises according to results; Apartment furnished if desired and air fare furnished. SHELTON MUSIC CO., PO Box 803, Agana, Guam 96910. Phone 7726244.

SCHOOL FOR GAMES & MUSIC, ONE TO FOUR WEEK COURSES. Phono's, Flippers, and Bingos. By schematics. CAL'S COIN COLLEGE, P.O. Box 810, Nicoma Park, Okla. 73066. (405) 769-5343.

 ARCADE SUPERVISOR for New York Metropolitan area, large operation—advancement, Good pay and benefits for the experienced man. 914 793-4100.

#### HUMOR

DEEJAYS! New, sure-fire comedy! 11,000 classified one-line gags, only \$10. Designed to give you the right line for the right occasion every time! Send for our comedy catalog, IT'S FREE! Edmund Orrin, 2786-C West Roberts, Fresno, Calif. 93705

#### **RECORDS-MUSIC**

LEADING TAPE AND RECORD DISTRIBUTORS OF ALL LABELS. Will sell current & cut out merchandise at lowest prices. Member of N.A.R.M. Send for catalogues. CANDY STRIPE RECORDS, INC., 17 ALABAMA AVENUE, ISLAND PARK, NEW YORK 11558. 516-432-0047, 516-432-0048, 212-895-2693.

HOUSE OF OLDIES—We are the World Headquarters for out of print LP's and 45's, Also, the largest selection of Old Rock 'n Roll and Rhythm and Blues albums, Our famous 3 in 1 catalog \$1.25. HOUSE OF OLDIES, 267 Bleecker St., N.Y., N.Y. 10014. (212) 243-0500.

<sup>\*</sup> MUSIC LOVERS \* 45 R.P.M. OLDIE RECORDS. Catalogue \$1.00 refundable on 1st order. For your convenience use: Chargex, Bank-americard, Barclaycard. Dealers welcome. KWIK KOPIES LTD., 1713 Scarth St., Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

WANTED TO BUY—OPEN REEL TAPES. WHY TIE UP capital investment in slow-moving reel tape department? We will buy complete inventorles large or small. Send detailed lists and quantities. VARIETY AUDIO PRODUCTS, 170 Central Avenue, Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735. 516— 293-5858.

Clean out your warehouse—We Buy your surplus album stocks, Overstocks, Cut Outs, Bankrupt Stock, Promotional Goods. Clean out what you can't return or sell. From a thousand to a million. Scorpio Distributors, 6612 Limekiln Pike, Phila., Pa. 19138.

RECORD RESEARCH—Complete reference books compiled from BiLLBOARD'S charts. Lists: \*Dates\* \*Highest Chart Position\* \*Total weeks\* \*Label: Hot 100 '55-'70-\$25.00; POP '40-'55-\$20.00; COUNTRY '49-'71-\$20.00; RHYTHM & BLUES '49-'71-\$20.00; LP's '45-'72-\$40.00. Box 82, Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin 53051.

WANT RECORDS & TAPES: 45's AND LP'S SURPLUS RETURNS, overstock cut-outs, etc. Cail or write HARRY WARRINER at KNICKERBOCKER MUSIC CO., 453 McLean Ave., Yonkers, New York 10705 (914) GR 6-7778.

Country Records and Tape Cartridges—Jimmy Rodgers—Carter Family—Gene Autry—Roy Acuff— Hank Williams—Bill Monroe—Bob Wills—Curly Fox—Raymond Fairchild—Mac Wiseman, Wholesale to Established Record Stores, Free Circular —Uncle Jim O'Neal, Box AC, Arcadia, Calif. 91006.

FREE CATALOG—45 R.P.M. Oldies & Goodies— Complete selection of best seilers. Wholesale Only. Paramount Record Co., One Colonial Gate, Plainview, L.I., N.Y. 11803.

WE BUY NEW AND USED ALBUMS—Promos, review records, anything you have. Highest prices paid anywhere. Immediate Cash. We pick-up in New York Area. Can arrange shipping From Out of Town. Call (212) 469-9384. Or Write: Titus Oaks, 893 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11226.

DON'T READ THIS . . unless you want THE BEST SOUNDING MOR STATION in your market. Today's MOR P.D's used THE MUSIC DIRECTOR PLAYLIST of 45's and LP's. For a FREE copy write: THE MUSIC DIRECTOR, Box 177, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts 02167.

CHRISTMAS IN OCTOBER? It's not too early to be thinking about Christmas programming. Send \$5.00 for a listing of 94 Christmas records that were CHART HITS from 1942 through 1971. Write: THE MUSIC DIRECTOR, Box 177, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts 02167.

- THE GOLDEN DISC—New York's only discount oldie shop. Hundreds of rare 45's, 75∉ each. Latest top hits, 56∉ each. Special Prompt Service given to mail order & jukebox operators, \$2.00 for catalog of our enormous inventory. Store hours: Mon-Sat. 12:00 to 7:00 PM. THE GOLDEN DISC, 228 Bleecker St., N.Y.C. 10014. (212) 255-7899.
- MANHATTAN RECORDS 343 East 30th St., N.Y.C., N.Y. 10016, We export all latest 45's and LP's to all countries Low prices, fast deliveries. Tel. 212-679-9308.
- WANTED—Frankie Laine LPs, EPs, 45s, Mercury, Columbia, Capitol. Atlas, Goldseal, Mercury 78s. Fair prices only. John Lambrosa, 33 Main, Penn Yan, N.Y. 14527.



橋

ACE LOCKS KEYED ALIKE. SEND LOCKS AND THE key you want them mastered to \$1.00 each. RANDEL LOCK SERVICE, 61 ROCKAWAY AVENUE, VALLEY STREAM, N.Y. 11580. TEL: 516-VA 5-6216. OUR 35TH YEAR IN VENDING.

# Earn Baby Earn!



That's what the Americana 3800 does. Leads the parade in smart styling...sounds out of this world...and earns like no phonograph before it ever has.

Even in run-of-the-mill locations it runs the take up to top location levels.

Get An Eye and Earful At Your Wurlitzer Distributor-TODAY.



North Tonawanda, New York 14120

b١

# was a hipster from the big city.



She was a barefoot country girl from Nutbush, Tennessee.



He had big ideas that would lead to Hollywood and Stardom.



She could sing a song like nobody's business.



He gave her.....direction.



She gave him ..... her all.



The result: NUTBUSH (City Limits) UA-LA180-F



The album Ike & Tina Turner always had in them...is out.



n United Artists Records & Tapes